



**GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA**

**No. 90. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part IV**

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington: 1991

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction . . . . .	i
Glossary of Selected Terms and Abbreviations . . . . .	iii
List of Items Filmed . . . . .	v
Captured German and Related Records in the National Archives . . . . .	vii
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA . . . . .	xxii
Suggestions for Citing Microfilm . . . . .	xxvi
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm . . . . .	xxix
Guide Entries . . . . .	1

## INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA, constitute a series of finding aids to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) microfilm publications of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its component formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. For the most part, these records were created during the period 1920-1945.

The guide series was initiated as a microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

Guide No. 90 is Part IV of the Miscellaneous German Records Collection and describes records reproduced on 173 rolls of NARA Microfilm Publication T84 (rolls 268-440). Parts I-III of this collection are described in Guides 5, 8, and 36 respectively.

The Miscellaneous German Records Collection was originally set up by the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, to contain captured German documents removed from their original context during use by Allied intelligence officers or war crimes prosecutors, or that fell into Allied possession in fragmentary form. To give this heterogeneous body of records some unity and coherence, U.S. Army records managers adopted and expanded the German military file classification scheme known as the Einheitsaktenplan (EAP). The EAP, used by the German armed forces after World War I and through World War II, included the subject-numeric scheme 1-95 broken down as follows:

EAP 1-10	Political Affairs
EAP 11-20	Organization and Management
EAP 21-33	Personnel Matters
EAP 34-38	Recruitment and Placement, Training and Tactics
EAP 39-57	Specialist Branches
EAP 58-63	Finance, Accounting, and Administrative Matters
EAP 64-95	Procurement, Industry, Armament, Vehicles, and Research

EAP numbers 96-254 constitute the expansion of the EAP system by American records officers. EAP subject-numeric designations from this expanded system as used in Guide 90 are identified in the List of Items Filmed on page v. Rolls 422-440 described in this guide comprise unnumbered, miscellaneous records, some of which formerly constituted the Heeresarchiv Collection.

The majority of records described in Guide 90 were created between 1937 and 1945, with a small number of records dating to World War I. Of special significance are the personal papers and official records of high-ranking German officials, most of which are filed under EAP 21. The Rommel Collection, reproduced on rolls 272-284, includes the diaries, personal and official correspondence, war journals, and related records of General Erwin Rommel for the period 1917-1944. Other smaller but notable collections of personnel records are those of General



Alfred Jodl (roll 268); General Franz Halder (roll 269-270); Dr. Paul Josef Goebbels (rolls 271-272); Freiherr Werner von Fritsch (roll 272); and General Kurt von Tippelskirch (roll 272). Related records for Rommel, Jodl, Halder, and Goebbels are described in Guide No. 36.

Also described in Guide 90 are the financial records of the family of Reich Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop (EAP 58, roll 333); a collection of Hitler documents, including birth and death records, daily appointment logs, reports of conferences, and photographs of artifacts of the July 20, 1944, assassination attempt (EAP 105, rolls 386-387); and stenographic notes of conferences at Hitler's headquarters, December 1942-March 1945 (unnumbered rolls 422-424). Records of the Reich Protectorate for Bohemia and Moravia (unnumbered roll 437) include reports of the assassination of SS Obergruppenfuehrer Reinhard Heydrich and subsequent reprisals against the population of Lidice. An alphabetically arranged "signature file" for high-ranking German personalities is located on unnumbered roll 425.

Records of German civilian agencies described in Guide 90 are generally fragmentary. Among the more substantial collections are records of the German Consulate in Naples, Italy (rolls 286, 291, 294, 382, 427-433); records of the Reich Research Council (Reichsforschungsrat, rolls 388-398); and records of the Anti-Comintern Archive (rolls 399-415), in this guide consisting chiefly of records pertaining to the Soviet Union. Related records are described in Guide 39 on page 130.

Military records described in this guide are comparably fragmentary. As indicated on the List of Records Filmed, the most significant subject-numeric groupings are Officer Personnel (EAP 21 as cited above); Military Training (EAP 34); Aerial Forces (EAP 40); and Miscellaneous Prisoner of War Records (EAP 97). The latter, filmed on rolls 350-382 and 438-440, include an extensive alphabetically arranged name index of American and British POW's held at various German camps (rolls 358-374). It should be noted that all prisoner of war records described in this guide are cited as "restricted." They are available upon request for examination at the National Archives, but cannot be reproduced for individual purchase.

The original records described here were returned to the Federal Republic of Germany and deposited at the Bundesarchiv-Abteilung Militaerarchiv in Freiburg/Breisgau. The master negatives of Publication T84 have been retained by the National Archives, and copies of specific rolls may be purchased from the Publication Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. Reference copies may be consulted in the Microfilm Reading Room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xxvi; for instructions for ordering microfilm, see page xxix.

The original descriptions for microfilming were prepared by George Wagner and revised for this guide by Amy Schmidt.

Robert Wolfe  
Director, Captured German Records Staff  
Textual Records Division

## GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv, Archives for the Soviet Union  
 Abw: Abwehr, counterintelligence  
 AK: Armeekorps, army corps  
 Amtsgericht, district court  
 AOK: Armeeoberkommando, army field command  
 Arbeitskommando, work detail  
 Ausbildung, training, education, instruction  
 Auswaertiges Amt, Foreign Office  
 Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntrouppen, commander of railway troops  
 Beobachtungs-Abteilung, observation battalion  
 Botschaft, embassy  
 Chef des Stabes, chief of staff  
 Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, German Research Association  
 DAI: Deutsches Ausland-Institut, German Foreign Institute  
 ERR: Einsatzstab Reichleiter Rosenberg, Reich Leader Rosenberg  
 Field Staff  
 Eisenbahnpiionierschule, railway engineering school  
 Flakregiment: antiaircraft regiment  
 Fwi Amt: Feldwirtschaftsamt, Field Economy Office  
 Generalkommando, corps headquarters  
 Gen St d H: Generalstab des Heeres, General Staff of the Army  
 Gestapo: Geheime Staatspolizei, German secret state police  
 Grenadier, infantry rifleman  
 Grenzwachtruppen: border guard troops  
 Heeresarzt, chief medical officer  
 HGr: Heeresgruppe, army group  
 HML: Heeresmunitionslager, army munitions depot  
 Hoeherer Pionier-Offizier, senior engineer officer  
 Ic: Feindnachrichtenabteilung, enemy intelligence staff  
 Kommandeur des Streifendienstes, Commander of the Patrol Service  
 Kolonialwissenschaftlich Abteilung, Colonial Studies Division  
 Konsulat, consulate  
 Kraftfahr Ersatz und Ausbildungs Abteilung, motor vehicle replacement and training battalion  
 Kriegsgefangenen Lager, prisoner-of-war camp  
 KSTN: Kriegsstaerkenachweisung, wartime table of organization and equipment  
 KTB: Kriegstagebuch, war diary  
 Lehrregiment, training regiment  
 Leichte Flak Abteilung, light antiaircraft artillery battalion  
 Luftgaukommando, air force district command  
 Luftwaffe, Air Force  
 Nachrichten Ersatz-Abteilung, signal replacement battalion  
 OB: Oberbefehlshaber, commanding officer  
 Oflag: Offizierslager, permanent camp for officer prisoners of war  
 OKH: Oberkommando des Heeres. Army High Command  
 OKL: Oberkommando der Luftwaffe, Air Force High Command  
 OKW: Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Armed Forces High Command  
 Panzer Jaeger Abteilung: antitank battalion

Panzer Regiment, armored or tank regiment  
 Pionieroffizier, engineer officer  
 PK: Propaganda Kompanie, propaganda company  
 Reichsamt fuer Landesaufnahme, Reich Office for Topographic or Geodetic Surveys  
 Reichsamt fuer Wetterdienst, Reich Weather Service  
 Reichsbauernfuehrer Stabsamt, Reich Peasant Leader's Staff Office  
 Reichsforschungsrat, Reich Research Office  
 Reichskanzlei, Reich Chancellory  
 Reichskolonialbund, Reich Colonial League  
 Reichskommissariat Ostland: Reich Commissioner for the Eastern Territories  
 Reichskriegsministerium, Reich War Ministry  
 Reichsluftschutzbund, Reich Air Defense League  
 Reichsministerium der Innern, Reich Ministry of the Interior  
 Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete, Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories  
 Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung- und Kriegproduction, Reich Ministry for Armament and War Production  
 Reichsministerium fuer Volksaufkloerung und Propaganda, Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda  
 Reichspostministerium, Reich Post Ministry  
 Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Reich Central Security Office  
 Reichsverkehrsministerium, Reich Ministry of Transportation  
 Reichswirtschaftsministerium, Reich Economic Ministry  
 Ruestungsinspektion, Armament Inspectorate  
 Ruestungskommando, Armament Command  
 Sanitaetsdienst, Medical Service  
 Stab, staff; headquarters  
 Stalag: Stammlager, prisoner-of-war camp for enlisted men; base camp for prisoner-of-war labor detachments  
 Statistisches Reichsamt, Reich Statistical Office  
 Volksgerichtshof, People's Court  
 Wehrkreiskommando, Military District Command  
 Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab: German Armed Forces Operations Staff  
 Wehrmachtsakademie, War Academy  
 Wehrmachtsauskunftstelle fuer Kriegsverluste und Kriegsgefangenen, Armed Forces Information Office for War Casualties and Prisoners of War  
 WFSt: Werferregiment, Chemical or Rocket Projector Regiment  
 Wiener Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung: Vienna Institute for Economic Research  
 Wifo: Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft, Economic Research Company  
 Wi Stab: Wehrwirtschaftsstab, War Economy Staff  
 Zeugamt, Ordnance Office

#### LIST OF ITEMS FILMED

- EAP 1-10 (Political Affairs): Rolls 285-295
  - EAP 1 (Internal Political Affairs) Roll 285
  - EAP 2 (Foreign Politics) Rolls 285-286
  - EAP 3 (Foreign States, Armies and Fleets) Rolls 287-295, 427-429
- EAP 11-20 (Organization and Management): Rolls 295 - 296
  - EAP 11 (Organization) Roll 295
  - EAP 12 (Compulsory Military Duty, Arms Replacement, Personnel Strength) Roll 295
  - EAP 13 (Duty Details and Business Management, within the Army) Roll 295
  - EAP 16 (Guard and Security Service) Rolls 295-296
- EAP 21-33 (Personnel Matters): Rolls 268-284, 297
  - EAP 21 (Officers) Rolls 268-284
  - EAP 23 (Non-commissioned Officers, Enlisted Personnel) Roll 297
- EAP 34-38 (Recruiting and Replacement, Training, Tactics): Rolls 297-319
  - EAP 34 (Military Training) Rolls 297-318
  - EAP 38 (Tactics) Rolls 318-319
- EAP 39-57 (Specialist Branches): Rolls 319-333
  - EAP 39 (Fortresses) Roll 319
  - EAP 40 (Matters Concerning Air) Rolls 319-324
  - EAP 41 (Chemical Defense) Roll 324
  - EAP 42 (Weather Service) Roll 324
  - EAP 44 (Waterways, Highways) Roll 324
  - EAP 45 (Map and Surveying Service) Roll 325
  - EAP 47 (Communication Matters) Roll 325
  - EAP 49 (Medical Service) Roll 325
  - EAP 50 (Hospital Service) Roll 325
  - EAP 53 (Ordnance Administrative Offices) Roll 325
  - EAP 56 (Intelligence, Military Security) Rolls 325-333
- EAP 58-63 (Finance, Accounting and Administrative Matters): Roll 333
  - EAP 58 (Fiscal Matters) Roll 333 (Personel Expenditures of family of Reich Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop)
- EAP 64-95 (Procurement, Industry, Armament, Vehicles, and Research): Rolls 333-349
  - EAP 65 (General Procurement, Pricing and Manufacture) Roll 333
  - EAP 66 (Industry, Raw Materials, and the Economic Situation in Germany and Abroad) Rolls 333-334
  - EAP 67 (General Technical Matters) Roll 334
  - EAP 71 (Food and Agriculture) Roll 334
  - EAP 73 (Guns, Gun Mounts) Roll 334
  - EAP 74 (Ammunition) Rolls 334-339
  - EAP 78 (Communication Equipment) Roll 340
  - EAP 79 (Optical Observation, Surveying, etc.) Roll 340
  - EAP 80 (Engineer Equipment) Roll 340
  - EAP 85 (Fuels, Cleaning Material, Illumination Equipment) Roll 340
  - EAP 87 (Medical Equipment) Roll 340
  - EAP 90 (Research and University Affairs), Rolls 341-345
  - EAP 91 (Research in the Field of Military Science), Rolls 345-349
  - EAP 94 (Mineral Deposits) Roll 349

EAP 96-254 (Miscellaneous): Rolls 349-433

EAP 96 (Horoscope Submitted to Hitler re Conduct of War) Roll 349

EAP 97 (Prisoner of War Records) Rolls 350-382. (Also see Rolls 438-440  
for unnumbered items pertaining to prisoners of war.)

EAP 98 (Counter-espionage in Industry) Roll 383-385

EAP 103 (Ministry of Finance) Rolls 385-386

EAP 105 (Hitler Documents) Rolls 386-387

EAP 106 (Austrian Documents) Rolls 387, 426

EAP 108 (Reich Research Council) Rolls 388-398

EAP 111 (German Consulate at Naples, Records of) Rolls 382, 429-433. (Also see Rolls  
286, 291, and 294 under EAP 2-3 and Rolls 427-429 under EAP 3.)

EAP 112 (Mussolini Documents) Roll 399

EAP 113 (German Documents, Military and Civilian, on Russia) Roll 399

EAP 116 (Anti-Comintern Archives) Rolls 399-415

EAP 121 (Records of Political Parties, Private Organizations, and Individuals)  
Rolls 416-421

Unnumbered Miscellaneous: Rolls 422-440

Unnumbered The Hitler Minutes, Rolls 422-424

Unnumbered Signature File for High-Ranking German Personalities, Roll 425

Unnumbered Heeresarchiv Collection, Rolls 434-436

Unnumbered Records of the Reich Protectorate for Bohemia and Moravia, Roll 437

Unnumbered Miscellaneous Prisoner of War Records, Rolls 438-440

## CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES (As of 1991)

The National Archives holds over 30,000 rolls of microfilm reproducing captured German and related records as described below. Reference copies of the microfilm may be consulted without charge in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives Building at Eighth and Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC, during the hours of 8:45 a.m. to 9:45 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday. Specific rolls or entire series, except those containing privileged material ("R" rolls), may be ordered at the current quoted price per roll by writing to the National Archives and Records Administration, NEPS, Washington, DC 20408.

A history of the American and Allied, public and private, projects in which these records were created or assembled, exploited, described, and microfilmed is to be found in: *Captured German and Related Records, A National Archives Conference*, ed. Robert Wolfe (Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press, 1974). xix and 279 pp. (For sale at the NEPS address given above.)

For more detailed reference information on subject matter, please write to: Captured German Records Staff, NNR-CG, Textual Reference Division, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408.

### NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF FOREIGN RECORDS SEIZED, RECORD GROUP 242

The microfilm publications in this record group are listed below according to the place where the filming was done. The original paper records have been returned to the country of origin. A relatively small number of these papers may have been of private origin; the fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission may be held liable for infringement of property rights.

#### Captured German Records Microfilmed at Whaddon Hall, Bucks, England

Microfilm publications of records of the German Foreign Ministry, 1855-1945; papers of some German diplomats, 1833-1927; and some records of the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-1945, are listed immediately below, under the finding aids that describe them. (Descriptions of Microfilm Publication T120 are divided between the two catalogs as they pertain respectively to pre-1920 and post-1920 records.)

Finding aid: *A Catalogue of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920* (out-of print, available as Microfilm Publication T322, 1 roll).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State, 1867-1920. Microfilm Publication T120. (part of 5,055 rolls).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from St. Antony's College (Oxford). Microfilm Publication T136. 144 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the University of California  
(American Historical Association, Project I).  
Microfilm Publication T139. 445 rolls.

German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920, Filmed by the American Historical Association.  
Microfilm Publication T149. 434 rolls.

Miscellaneous Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the U.S. Department of State.  
Microfilm Publication T249. 7 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the British Museum.  
Microfilm Publication T264. 2 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Filmed for the University of London.  
Microfilm Publication T1026. 25 rolls.

Finding aid: *A Catalog of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, ed. George O. Kent (Hoover Institution, Stanford, v. 1, 1962; v. 2, 1964; v. 3, 1966; v. 4, 1972).

Records of the German Foreign Office, 1920-1945, and the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-1945, Received by the Department of State.  
Microfilm Publication T120. (part of 5,055 rolls).

Records of the German Foreign Office Pertaining to China, 1919-1935, Filmed at Bonn for the University of Washington.  
Microfilm Publication T1141. 31 rolls.

Finding aid: *List of Archival References to Material in the German Foreign Ministry Archives Filmed Under Grant From the Old Dominion Foundation* (American Historical Association Committee for the Study of War Documents, 1958).

Archives of the German Embassy at Washington, 1921-1938 (American Historical Association, Project I).  
Microfilm Publication T290. 52 rolls.

Papers of German Diplomats (Nachlässe and Asservate), 1833-1927. (American Historical Association, Project II).  
Microfilm Publication T291. 25 rolls.

### Captured German Navy Records Microfilmed at London

Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Received from the United States Naval History Division.

Microfilm Publication T1022. 4,224 rolls.

Finding aids: Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850 - 1945:

No. 1 *U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914 - 1918*, National Archives and Records Service (Washington: 1984)

No. 2 *Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939 - 1945*, National Archives and Records Administration (Washington: 1985)

T1022, rolls 1 and 2, for all German navy records, 1850-1920.

See also:

*A Catalogue of Selected Files of the German Naval Archives Microfilmed at the Admiralty, London for the University of Cambridge and the University of Michigan*. Project No. 1 (London: 1959).

*A Catalogue of Selected Files of the German Naval Archives Microfilmed at the Admiralty, London for the University of Cambridge and the University of Michigan*. Project No. 2 (London: 1964).

*A List of German Naval Files Microfilmed in the Admiralty for Australia* (London: 1959).

*A List of German Naval Files Microfilmed in the Admiralty for the University of Hawaii* (London: 1959).

See below under Alexandria microfilm: Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM).

### Captured German Records Filmed at Berlin

"Nonbiographic" records of several offices of the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; private papers of some Nazi leaders; records of some Reich Ministries and other Government agencies; and records of some private industrial corporations and persons. (Biographic records of the personnel of the Nazi Party and many of its agencies, still held at the Berlin Document Center in the custody of the Department of State, are being microfilmed for eventual deposit in the National Archives.)

German Records Filmed at Berlin for the American Historical Association, 1960.  
Microfilm Publication T580. 986 rolls.

Specific series and their roll numbers are as follows:

Ahnenerbe	120 - 211, 462, 463
Deutsche Arbeitsfront- Bayrische Ostmark	992 - 998



Einwandererzentrale	700 - 743
Flick-Konzern	933 - 934
Gauleiter Wächtler	347 - 348
Gauleitung Franken	921 - 933
Hauptamt für Kommunalpolitik	884 - 905
Hauptamt SS-Gericht	212 - 215
Hitler-Jugend Schwaben	348 - 354
Krupp-Druckenmüller	935 - 939
Nachlässe (Papers of:)	
Kurt Dalüge	215 - 230
Walther Darre	230 - 254
Hans Frank	254 - 264
Friedrich Krüger	264 - 265
Hans Lammers	265 - 266
Joachim von Ribbentrop	266
Julius Streicher	266 - 311
Karl Wolff	311 - 313
Nonbiographic material (Schumacher)	
incl. Bezirksämter	1 - 119
NS-Lehrerbund	354 - 411
Parteiamtliche	
Prüfungskommission (PPK)	918 - 921
Parteikanzlei	870 - 884
RAD - Gau Franken	934 - 935
Regierungspräsident Lüneberg	340 - 346
Reichskommissar für die	
Festigung deutschen Volkstums	743 - 796
Reichskulturkammer	939 - 992
Reichsorganisationsleiter	519 - 560
Reichspropagandaministerium	560 - 699
Reichsschatzmeister	797 - 843
Reichsstatthalter in Bayern	339 - 340
Reichsstelle für Mineralöl	905 - 908
Reichswerke Hermann Göring	908 - 918
Reichswirtschaftsministerium	412 - 519
SA and NSKK-Material	843 - 870
SS Material (Miscellaneous)	335 - 339
SS-Personal-Hauptamt	119
SS-Rasse- und Siedlungs-Hauptamt	324 - 335
SS-Wirtschafts- und	
Verwaltungs-Hauptamt	313 - 324

Rolls 464 - 476 were not used for the project.

Finding aid: T580, roll 999

Captured German Documents filmed at Berlin for the Hoover Institution.

Microfilm Publication T581. 155 rolls. (May be purchased from the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, CA 94305.)

Captured German Documents Filmed at Berlin. (University of Nebraska).  
Microfilm Publication T611. 49 rolls.  
Finding aid: T611. Roll 1.

Name Index of Jews Whose German Nationality Was Annulled by the Nazi Regime. (Berlin Document Center).  
Microfilm Publication T355. 9 rolls.

Documentation Concerning Jews in the Berlin Document Center. Microfilm Publication T457.  
14 rolls.

#### Captured German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia

Records of various German central, regional, and local government agencies, military headquarters, commands and units; the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; papers of some private businesses, institutions and persons. The period covered is chiefly from 1920 to 1945. Printed finding aids for each of these microfilm publications consist of one or more of the Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA, Nos. 1-84, as indicated below by GG (German Guide) numbers. The full titles of the Guides, arranged numerically, are listed in Appendix C. Reproductions of out-of-print Guides are available for purchase on Microfilm Publication T733, roll 1 (Guides 1-20); roll 2 (Guides 21-40); roll 3 (Guides 41-55); roll 4 (Guides 56-65); roll 5 (Guides 66-70); roll 6 (Guides 71-73); roll 7 (Guides 74-78); roll 8 (Guides 79-84).

#### CIVIL RECORDS

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda, 1936-1944. [Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (RMfVuP)].  
Microfilm Publication T70. 126 rolls. (GG 22)

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics. [Reichswirtschaftsministerium (RWM)].  
Microfilm Publication T71. 149 rolls. (GG 1)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production. [Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion (RMfRuK)].  
Microfilm Publication T73. 193 rolls. (GG 10)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry. [Reichsluftfahrtministerium].  
Microfilm Publication T177. 52 rolls. (GG 13)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices, 1919-1945.  
Microfilm Publication T178. 27 rolls. (GG 11)

Reichsforschungsrat (RFR)	rolls 1- 5
Auswärtiges Amt (AA)	rolls 6- 8
Reichsjustizministerium (RJM)	rolls 9-13

Reichsfinanzministerium (RFM)	rolls 14-16
Devisenstelle des Oberfinanzpräsident Berlin	roll R17
Reichsarbeitsministerium (RAM)	rolls 18-19
Reichsministerium des Innern (RMdI)	roll 20
Der Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan	rolls 21-22
Reichsamt für Wetterdienst (RAfW)	roll 23
Der Generaldirektor für das deutsche Strassenwesen	roll 24
Wiener Infanterieregiment Alt-Starhemberg Nr. 2	roll 25
Reichsministerium für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung (MWEV)	rolls 26-27

Records of German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates,  
1940-1945. Microfilm Publication T179. 77 rolls. (GG 15)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern  
Territories, 1941-1945. [Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete]. Microfilm Publication  
T454. 107 rolls. (GG 28)

Records of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States,  
1941-1945. [Reichskommissar für das Ostland].  
Microfilm Publication T459. 45 rolls. (GG 31)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom.  
[Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums (RKFDV)]. Microfilm Publication T74.  
20 rolls. (GG 2)

Records of the Organization Todt (OT).  
Microfilm Publication T76. 7 rolls. (GG 4)

Reich Office for Soil Exploration. [Reichsamt für Bodenforschung].  
Microfilm Publication T401. 7 rolls. (GG 26)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection.  
Microfilm Publication T84. 440 rolls. (GG 5, 8, 36, and 90)

#### MILITARY RECORDS

Records of the German Armed Forces High Command. [Oberkommando der Wehrmacht  
(OKW)].  
Microfilm Publication T77. 1,581 rolls. (GG 7, 17-19, 78, 80, 84, 85, and 86)

## ARMY

Records of the German Army High Command. [Oberkommando des Heeres (OKH)].  
Microfilm Publication T78. 993 rolls. (GG 12, 29, 30, 82, and 87)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups.  
Microfilm Publication T311. 304 rolls. (GG 40 and 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies.  
Microfilm Publication T312. 1,696 rolls. (GG 14, 42-44, 47-50, 54, and 56)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies.  
Microfilm Publication T313. 489 rolls. (GG 51 and 53)

Records of German Army Areas.  
Microfilm Publication T79. 315 rolls. (GG 34)

Records of German Field Commands, Rear Areas, Occupied  
Territories and Others.  
Microfilm Publication T501. 363 rolls. (GG 38 and 57)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps.  
Microfilm Publication T314. 1,670 rolls. (GG 46, 55, and 58-62)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions.  
Microfilm Publication T315. 3,256 rolls. (GG 41, 45, 64-74, and 76)

German Military and Technical Manuals, 1910-1945.  
Microfilm Publication T283. 162 rolls. (T176/roll 14)

## AIR FORCE

Records of the German Air Force High Command. [Oberkommando der Luftwaffe (OKL)].  
Microfilm Publication T321. 274 rolls. (GG 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien.  
Microfilm Publication T405. 64 rolls. (GG 25)

The Von Rohden Collection of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World  
War II, 1911-1947.  
Microfilm Publication T971. 73 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

## NAVY

Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). Microfilm Publication  
T608. 8 rolls. (GG 37 and T176/roll 24)

## NAZI PARTY AND SS RECORDS

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (NSDAP) and the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.

Microfilm Publication T81. 732 rolls. (GG 3, 16, 20, 21, 35, and 77)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions.

Microfilm Publication T82. 549 rolls. (GG 6 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (RF-SS).

Microfilm Publication T175. 655 rolls. (GG 32, 33, 39, and 81)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte.

Microfilm Publication T354. 799 rolls. (GG 27, 75, 79, and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe of the

SS-Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, 1936-1945.

Microfilm Publication T976. 37 rolls. (GG 83)

## RECORDS OF PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS AND ENTERPRISES

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946.

Microfilm Publication T83. 248 rolls. (GG 23 and 88)

Records of Private German Individuals (Captured German Records).

Microfilm Publication T253. 62 rolls. (GG 9 and 88)

Dr. Walter Luetgebrune

rolls 1-33

Dr. Theo Morell

rolls 34-45, 62

Dr. Karl Haushofer

rolls 46-61

Collection of Correspondence of Herbert von Bismarck, 1881-1883.

Microfilm Publication T972. 1 roll. (T176/roll 33)

## GERMAN MILITARY RECORDS ANTEDATING WORLD WAR II

An Exhibit of German Military Documents (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam), 1675-1935.

Microfilm Publication M129. 2 rolls.

Prussian Mobilization Records, 1866-1918.

Microfilm Publication M962. 5 rolls.

Records of the Royal Bavarian War Ministry and Other Bavarian Military Authorities, 1866-1913.

Microfilm Publication M963. 7 rolls.

Official and Personal Papers of Prussian Military Leaders (formerly in the Heeresarchiv  
Potsdam):

Boyen, Hermann von (1771-1848), 1787-1848.  
Microfilm Publication M207. 12 rolls.

Braunschweig-Bevern, August Wilhelm, Duke of (1715-1781), 1756-1762.  
Microfilm Publication M954. 1 roll.

Gneisenau, August Graf Neithardt von (1760-1830), 1785-1831.  
Microfilm Publication M211. 43 rolls.

Gröner, Wilhelm (1867-1939), 1867-1939.  
Microfilm Publication M137. 27 rolls.

Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm (1865-1937), 1918-1919.  
Microfilm Publication T84/roll 435. 1 roll.

Mertz von Quirnheim, Christoph Emanuel Hermann Ritter (1866-1947), 1916-1939.  
Microfilm Publication M958. 2 rolls.

Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard Graf von (1800-1891), 1839-1891.  
Microfilm Publication M960. 6 rolls.

Friedrich Wilhelm III, King of Prussia (1770-1840), 1787-1842.  
Microfilm Publication M955. 1 roll.

Roon, Albrecht Graf von (1803-1879), 1848-1866.  
Microfilm Publication M956. 2 rolls.

Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (1755-1813), 1737-1882.  
Microfilm Publication M959. 12 rolls.

Scheuch, Heinrich (1864-1946), 1918-1939.  
Microfilm Publication M957. 1 roll.

Schlieffen, Alfred Graf von (1833-1913), 1822-1938.  
Microfilm Publication M961. 8 rolls.

Seeckt, Hans Friedrich Leopold von (1866-1936).  
Microfilm Publication M132. 28 rolls.

Winterfeldt, Hans Karl von (1707-1757), 1744-1759.  
Microfilm Publication M953. 2 rolls.

## OTHER CAPTURED RECORDS

Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41.  
Microfilm Publication T87/rolls 1 - 69;  
Microfilm Publication T84/rolls 27 and 28;  
Microfilm Publication T88/rolls 1 - 4.

Finding aid: *Guide to the Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-1941*, National Archives, (Washington: 1980)

Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945.  
Microfilm Publication T973. 21 rolls.

Finding aid: *Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945*, National Archives, (Washington: 1972)

Collection of Italian Military Records, 1935-1943.  
Microfilm Publication T821. 506 rolls.

Finding aid: *Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces*. Parts I-III, National Archives (Washington: 1967). (Reproductions of these volumes are available for purchase on Microfilm Publication T94, 1 roll.)

Papers of Count Ciano (Lisbon Papers) Received From the Department of State.  
Microfilm Publication T816. 3 rolls.

Personal Papers of Benito Mussolini, Together with Some Official Records of the Italian Foreign Office and the Ministry of Culture, 1922-1944.

Microfilm Publication T586. 318 rolls.  
Finding aid: T586, roll 1

## **NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF WORLD WAR II WAR CRIMES RECORDS, RECORD GROUP 238**

In Europe, the United States conducted war crimes trials under three jurisdictions: that of the International Military Tribunal (IMT) at Nürnberg (RG 238), that of the U.S. military tribunals at Nürnberg (RG 238) and that of the U.S. Army courts (RG 153 & RG 338). The records of the trials at Nürnberg generally consist of transcripts of the proceedings, prosecution and defense exhibits, interrogation records, document books and court papers including official court files, minute books, order and judgment books and clemency petitions. In addition, the Nürnberg trial records include the prosecution document series from which most of the prosecution exhibits and some defense exhibits were drawn.

### Records of International Military Tribunal

The nearly complete transcript of proceedings of the IMT at Nürnberg and much of the documentary evidence have been published in *Trial of the Major War Criminals Before the*

***International Military Tribunal*** (Nuremberg, 1947) 42 vols. A NARA Publication PI 21 ***Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality*** is also available. NARA also holds motion pictures, photographs, and sound recordings of the IMT proceedings at Nürnberg.

Diary of Hans Frank.  
Microfilm Publication T992. 12 rolls

Prosecution Exhibits Submitted to the International Military Tribunal.  
Microfilm Publication T988. 54 rolls

War Diaries and Correspondence of General Jodl.  
Microfilm Publication T989. 2 rolls

Mauthausen Death Books.  
Microfilm Publication T990. 2 rolls

United States Trial Briefs and Document Books.  
Microfilm Publication T991. 1 roll

Gürtner Diaries, Oct. 5, 1934 - Dec. 24, 1938.  
Microfilm Publication M978. 3 rolls

Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nürnberg, 1945-1947.  
Microfilm Publication M1270. 31 rolls

#### Records of U.S. Military Tribunals

Excerpts from subsequent proceedings have been published as ***Trials of War Criminals Before the Nuernberg Military Tribunal Under Control Council Law No. 10*** (U.S. Government Printing Office, 1950-1953), 15 vols. Detailed published finding aids with computer-assisted indexes for the microfilmed records of the Ohlendorf Case (Special List 42) and the Milch Case (Special List 38) have also been published. The National Archives and Records Administration holds motion pictures and photographs (some of which were entered into evidence) of sessions of the 12 U.S. Nürnberg proceedings.

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials,  
*United States of America v.:*

*Karl Brandt et al.* (Case I), Nov. 21, 1946 - Aug. 20, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M887 (Medical Case). 46 rolls

*Erhard Milch.* (Case II), Nov. 13, 1946 - Apr. 17, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M888 (Milch Case--Luftwaffe). 13 rolls



*Josef Altstötter et al.* (Case III), Feb. 17 - Dec. 4, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M889 (Justice Case). 53 rolls

*Oswald Pohl et al.* (Case IV), Jan. 13, 1947 - Aug. 11, 1948.  
Microfilm Publication M890 (Pohl Case-SS). 38 rolls

*Friedrich Flick et al.* (Case V), Mar. 3 - Dec. 22, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M891 (Flick Case-Industrialist). 42 rolls

*Carl Krauch et al.* (Case VI), Aug. 14, 1947 - July 30, 1948.  
Microfilm Publication M892 (I. G. Farben Case-Industrialist). 113 rolls

*Wilhelm List et al.* (Case VII), July 8, 1947 - Feb. 19, 1948.  
Microfilm Publication M893 (Hostage Case). 48 rolls

*Ulrich Greifelt et al.* (Case VIII), Oct. 10, 1947 - Mar. 10, 1948.  
Microfilm Publication M894 (RuSHA Case-SS). 38 rolls

*Otto Ohlendorf et al.* (Case IX), Sept. 15, 1947 - Apr. 10, 1948.  
Microfilm Publication M895 (Einsatzgruppen Case-SS). 38 rolls

*Alfried Krupp et al.* (Case X), Aug. 16, 1947 - July 31, 1948.  
Microfilm Publication M896 (Krupp Case-Industrialist). 69 rolls

*Ernest von Weizsäcker et al.* (Case XI), Nov. 4, 1947-Apr. 14, 1949  
Microfilm Publication M897 (Ministries Case). 173 rolls

*Wilhelm von Leeb et al.* (Case XII), Nov. 28, 1947 - Oct. 28, 1948.  
Microfilm Publication M898 (High Command Case). 67 rolls

#### Nuernberg Document Series

Records of the Office of the United States Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, Nuernberg  
Military Tribunals, Relating to Nazi Industrialists.  
Microfilm Publication T301. 164 rolls

NOKW Series, 1933-1947.  
Microfilm Publication T1119. 47 rolls

NG Series, 1933-1948.  
Microfilm Publication T1139. 70 rolls

NM Series, 1874-1946.  
Microfilm Publication M936. 1 roll

NP Series, 1934-1946.  
Microfilm Publication M942. 1 roll

WA Series, 1940-1945.  
Microfilm Publication M946. 1 roll

Nuernberg Trials Records Register Cards of the NG Document Series, 1946-1949.  
Microfilm Publication M1278. 3 rolls

Nuernberg Trials Records Register Cards of the NOKW Document Series, 1946-1949.  
Microfilm Publication M1291. 2 rolls

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials Interrogations, 1946-1949.  
Microfilm Publication M1019. 91 rolls

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials Interrogations, 1945-1947.  
Microfilm Publication M1270. 31 rolls

#### **RECORDS OF U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942- , RECORD GROUP 338**

War crimes trials records for Germany also were collected or generated by the U.S. 3d and 7th Armies initially, then by special war crimes sections of the Judge Advocate General (JAG), Europe. Because these sections sent reports and other materials to Washington, some of the same material is in RG 53, Records of the Judge Advocate General (Army), and has proven to be a useful source for filling in gaps discovered in the RG 338 records. While materials from RG 53 are frequently found in the microfilmed publications listed below, the great bulk of the records filmed come from RG 338 in each case.

RG 338 also includes the "Foreign Military Studies" manuscripts prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division of the U.S. Army, Europe.

#### **Records of the U.S. Army War Crimes Trials in Europe**

*United States of America v. Alfons Klein et al.* (Case Files 12-449 and 000-12-31), October 8-15, 1945.

Microfilm Publication M1078 (Hadamard Case). 3 rolls

United States Army Investigation and Trial Records of War Criminals. *United States of America v.:*

*Kurt Andrae et al.* (and Related Cases), Apr. 27, 1945 -June 11, 1958.

Microfilm Publication M1079 (Nordhausen Cases). 16 rolls

*Franz Auer et al.* Nov. 1943 - July 1958.

Microfilm Publication M1093 (Mühldorf Case). 13 rolls

*Jürgen Stroop et al.* Mar. 29, 1945 - Aug. 21, 1957.  
Microfilm Publication M1095 (Superior Orders Case). 10 rolls

*Ernst Dura et al.* June 9 - 23, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M1100 (Wiener-Neudorf Outcamp Case). 2 rolls

*Kurt Göbell et al.* Feb. 6 - Mar. 21, 1946 and  
August Hässiker. June 26, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M1103 (collectively known as the Borkum Island Case). 7 rolls

*Otto Skorzeny et al.* July 13, 1945 - Dec. 13, 1948.  
Microfilm Publication M1106 (Skorzeny Case). 24 microfiche

*Johann Haider et al.* Sept. 3 - 12, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M1139 (Haider Case). 2 rolls

*Martin Gottfried Weiss et al.* Nov. 15, 1945 - Dec. 13, 1945.  
Microfilm Publication M1174 (Dachau Concentration Camp Case). 6 rolls

*Michael Vogel et al.* July 8 - 15, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M1173 (Mühldorf Ring-"Vogel"-Case). 2 rolls

*Hans Joachim Georg Geiger et al.* July 9 - Aug. 5, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M1191 (Ebensee Outcamp Case). 2 rolls

*Friedrich Becker et al.* June 12, 1946 - Jan. 22, 1947.  
Microfilm Publication M1204 (Flossenburg Concentration Camp Case). 16 rolls

*Ernst Angerer et al.* Nov. 26 - Dec. 3, 1946.  
Microfilm Publication M1210 (Angerer Case). 1 roll

German Documents Among the War Crimes Records of the Judge Advocate Division,  
Headquarters, United States Army, Europe.  
Microfilm Publication T1021. 20 rolls

#### Foreign Military Studies

Military studies by former German officers prepared for the Historical Division, United States Army, Europe, 1944-1959. The Foreign Military Studies consist of seven series as follows: ETHINT (European Theater Interrogation) 1-80; A 855-1000; B 001-850; C 1-102d; D 001-431; P 001-217 and T 1a-123K3. There are 1,737 items on hand in English, and 2,169 items in German (currently being duplicated on microfiche).

**RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL AND SPECIAL STAFFS, RECORD GROUP 165**

Interrogation reports of former German officials by the War Department Historical Commission (Shuster Commission).

July 9 - Nov. 3, 1945. 3 cu. ft.

**GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, RECORD GROUP 59**

Records of the Department of State Special Interrogation DeWitt C. Poole Mission to Germany, 1945 - 1946.

Microfilm Publication M679. 3 rolls.

# PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichwirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 pp. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 pp. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 pp. (T81)
4. Records of the Organization Todt. 1958. 2 pp. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 pp. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161pp. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 pp. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 pp. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 pp. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 pp. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 pp. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 pp. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 pp. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 pp. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890- 1945. 1960. 63 pp. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 pp. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 pp. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 pp. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 pp. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 pp. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 pp. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 pp. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 pp. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 pp. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 pp. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 pp. (T401)

27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS- Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 pp. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 pp. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 pp. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III, 1961. 212 pp. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 pp. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I 1961. 165 pp. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 pp. (T175)
34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 pp. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 pp. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 pp. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 pp. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 pp. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 pp. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Süd), Part I. 1964. 126 pp. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 pp. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 pp. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 pp. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 pp. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 pp. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 pp. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 pp. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part IV, 1965. 85 pp. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 pp. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter- Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 pp. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 pp. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Süd, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 pp. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 pp. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 pp. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 pp. (T314)

56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Wöhler), Part IX. 1968. 166 pp. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 pp. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 pp. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 pp. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 pp. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 pp. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 pp. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 pp. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 pp. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 pp. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 pp. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 pp. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 pp. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 pp. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 pp. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 pp. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 pp. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 pp. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 pp. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 pp. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th and name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 pp. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part IV. 1980. 37 pp. (T81)
78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part V. 1981. 180 pp. (T77)
79. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II. 1981. 165 pp. (T354)
80. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part VI. 1982. 173 pp. (T77)
81. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part IV. 1982. 184 pp. (T175)
82. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres--OKH/FHO), Part IV. 1982. 234 pp. (T78)

83. Records of the SS Economic and Administrative Office (SS Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungshauptamt--Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe--WVHA/DWB). 1984. 124 pp. (T976)
84. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Part VII. 1985. 193 pp. (T77)
85. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Part VIII. 1990. Microfiche. (T77)
86. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Part IX. 1990. Microfiche. (T77)
87. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command, OKH, Part V. 1990. Microfiche. (T78)
88. Records of Private German Enterprises and Individuals. 1990. Microfiche. (T83, T253)
89. Records of the General Plenipotentiary for the Serbian Economy (Generalbevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft in Serbien). 1991. Microfiche. (T75)
90. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1991. Microfiche. (T84)

*Other published National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign and related records:*

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)  
 Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945.  
 1972. 20 pp. (T973)

Special List No. 38 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case II  
 (Luftwaffe), United States of America v. Erhard Milch, 1946-47. 1975. 120 pp.  
 (M888)

Special List No. 42 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case 9  
 (Einsatzgruppen (SS)), United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf et al., 1947-48.  
 1978. 363 pp. (M895)

Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the  
 Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 pp. (T84, 87, 88)

Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945  
 No. 1. Records of U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18. 1984. 415 pp. (T1022)  
 No. 2. Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939-1945. 1985. 284 pp.  
 (T1022)



## SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes and other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

### Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part), name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

### Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

#### 1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

##### Initial citation:

Cds/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20 April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

##### Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

##### Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug. - Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

##### Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug. 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the *Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Record Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed by the United States Navy (Office of Naval Intelligence--ONI) at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck' nachträglich entzifferte englische Funksprüche," 23.5.-27.5.1941, PG 47893, T-1 83-C, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 2791.

Subsequent citation:

"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck'," T1022/2791/PG 47893.

Initial citation:

"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," 31.5.-1.6.1916, Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-64813; TA-109-A, TA-110-A, TA-104-D, TA-105-D, and TA-106-D; National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, rolls 347-348 and 443-445.

Subsequent citations:

"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," T1022/347-348, 443-445/PG 64808-64813.

PG number is the essential record item number; the National Archives T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. The "T-" and "TA-" prefixes indicate the original U.S. Navy microfilm designation (for World War I German Navy records the prefix "TA-" is used) and is included for roll verification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Gröner to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Gröner (Gröner Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Gröner to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Südost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Südost to HGr E, 13 Aug. 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indication, *United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf et al.* (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case 9, Transcript, Sept. 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Administration will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARA, Washington, DC 20408.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current quoted price per roll by writing to the Publications Services Staff (NEPS), National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. The quoted price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States. Costs for airmail shipment to foreign countries will be quoted on request.

Checks or money orders, which must accompany each microfilm order, are to be made payable to "National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS)," and mailed to the National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS), P. O. Box 100793, Atlanta, GA 30384. Such orders should specify the Microfilm Publication number and the number of each roll being ordered.

Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States made payable to the "National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS)," and mailed to the National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS), P. O. Box 100793, Atlanta, GA 30384. Such orders should specify the Microfilm Publication number and the number of each roll being ordered.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-c-20/2 Luftgaukommando VII, Muenchen.	1941/09/25	0268	0000001

A certificate issued by German Army District Command VII and signed by Hitler and Hermann Goering promoting Air Force Major Otto Anstett to Lieutenant Colonel.

EAP 21-c-20/3 Generalkommando VII, Muenchen.	1942/09/01-1944/05/25	0268	0000007
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A certificate issued by German Army District Command VII and signed by Hitler and Field Marshal Wilhelm Keitel promoting Lieutenant Colonel Ludwig Schmidt to the rank of Colonel.

EAP 21-g-16/1a Jodl Tagebuch.	1937/01/04-1939/08/25	0268	0000013
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Diary of General Alfred Jodl, Chief of the German Armed Forces Operations Staff, handwritten with a typed transcript and English translation. This file is also identified as 1780 PS and X-700.

EAP 21-g-16/1b Jodl Tagebuch.	1937/02/04-1939/08/23	0268	0000198
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Excerpts from Jodl's diary, typewritten in German. This file is also identified as 1780 PS.

EAP 21-g-16/1c Jodl Tagebuch.	1940/02/01-1940/05/26	0268	0000220
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A German transcription of Jodl's diary, with a typewritten English translation prepared by the Office of Chief Counsel for War Crimes. This file is also identified as 1809 PS and X-677.

EAP 21-g-16/1e Jodl Tagebuch.	1939/10/13-1940/01/30	0268	0000343
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Jodl's diary, handwritten in German with a typewritten transcription and English translation prepared by General Walter Warlimont for the U.S. Army Historical Division, Europe, in Mar. 1956. This file is also identified as 1811 PS and X-535.

EAP 21-g-16/1f, 16/1g Jodl Tagebuch.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	0268	0000554
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A German transcription of Jodl's diary with an English translation. This file is also identified as 1807 PS and GB Exhibit 227.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-g-16/4-0 Halder Tagebuecher.	1941/12/06-1942/09/19	0269	0000001

Volumes I-III of the diaries of General Franz Halder, Chief of Staff of the Supreme Command of the German Army. Postwar annotations, presumably made by Halder, are included.

EAP 21-g-16/4-0-1 Halder Tagebuecher.	1939/08/14-1942/09/24	0269	0000854
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Volume VIII of Halder's diaries with English translations of all footnotes from the preceding seven volumes.

EAP 21-g-16/4-0-2 Halder Tagebuecher.	1939/08/14-1942/09/24	0269	0001061
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Volume IX of Halder's diaries with maps of the German campaigns in Poland, France, Russia, and the Balkans.

EAP 21-g-16/4-0-3 Der Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres.	1939/08/19-1942/09/24	0270	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Seven stenographic notebooks containing Halder's shorthand notes concerning German military operations against Poland, France, and the Soviet Union. These notes are included in the English language translation of the Halder Diary described in Guide 36, page 25.

H 25/1 Der Chef des Generalstabes des Heeres.	1939/09/27-1942/10/16	027000000514
--	-----------------------	--------------

A typewritten transcript of Halder's stenographic notes concerning German Army General Staff conferences. This item was included in the Miscellaneous Records Collection in order to consolidate the Halder Diary material. The original, item H 25/1, is described in Guide 30 on page 11, and reproduced on roll 296 of Microfilm Publication T78.

EAP 21-g-16/4p-1-7 Generalfeldmarschall Fedor von Bock, Tagebuch-Notizen zum Polenfeldzug.	1939/05/01-1945/06/24	0271	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Seven volumes of typewritten copies, in German, of the diaries of Field Marshal Fedor von Bock concerning German military campaigns in areas under his command. These diaries were made available to the U.S. Army Historical Division, Europe, by his daughter, Ursula v. Kreisler (nee v. Bock).

EAP 21-g-16/4q Operationsentwurf Ost.	1940/08/05	0271	0000902
--	------------	------	---------

A treatise, presumably by Brigadier General Werner Marcks, concerning the military and economic potential of the Soviet Union and methods required to combat the Soviet Armed Forces.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-g-16/4r Feldmarschall Conrad, Aus meiner Dienstzeit, 1906-1918.	1906/00/00-1918/00/00	0271	0000925

Two volumes of appendices, consisting of maps and battle charts, to Field Marshal Franz, Count Conrad von Hoetzendorf's study of military operations in World War I. The textual portion of this study is missing.

EAP 21-g-16/4s Chef des Wehrmachtfuehrungsstabes.	1938/00/00-1939/08/00	0271	0001007
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A report by Artillery General Walter Warlimont, Deputy Chief of the German Armed Forces Operations Staff, concerning German participation in the Spanish Civil War, the Sudeten crisis, and military campaigns against Poland, Western Europe, and the Soviet Union. Also included is a report of a meeting with Adolf Hitler at the Berghof in Aug. 1939. General Warlimont prepared these reports for U.S. Army authorities on Sep. 22, 1945.

EAP 21-g-16/5a Goebbels' Diary.	1925/08/12-1926/10/16	0271	0001116
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

An English translation of three parts of the personal diary of Dr. Paul Josef Goebbels, Reich Minister of Propaganda and Popular Culture and Reich Propaganda Leader of the Nazi Party, concerning his political activities and associations with Adolf Hitler, Rudolf Hess, and other German politicians. Other portions of Goebbels' diary are described on page 60 of Guide 36 and reproduced on rolls 260-267 of Microfilm Publication T84.

EAP 21-g-16/5d Archive of Dr. Josef Goebbels.	1943/04/00	0272	0000001
--	------------	------	---------

Daily commentaries on world events and personal matters, apparently dictated by Goebbels.

EAP 21-g-16/5f Archive of Dr. Josef Goebbels.	1943/04/00	0272	0000192
--	------------	------	---------

Reports on press conferences and directives by Goebbels concerning propaganda methods, evaluations of Allied newscasts, Allied military planning, air raids on Berlin and other German cities, Allied shipping losses caused by German submarine attacks, the North African campaign, economic matters, the Jewish problem, Communist activities, and relations with foreign countries.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-m-1 Photographs of Recipients of the Knights Cross.	1940/05/18-1941/12/31	0272	0000330

Photographs of recipients of the Knights Cross (Ritterkreuz), with captions identifying the wearer, most of whom were high ranking German officers or enlisted men distinguished for their military exploits. Among the estimated 240 photographs are those of Generals Student, Sponeck, Dietl, Weber, Moelders, Kuechler, Witzleben, Dollmann, Frhr. v. Weichs, Greim, Keller, Bogatsch, Dessloch, Froehlich, v. Stutterheim, Busch, List, Guderian, v. Kleist, v. Reichenau, v. Kluge, Loerzer, v. Bock, v. Brauchitsch, v. Leeb, Milch, v. Falkenhorst, Stumme, and Wodrig, and Admirals Marschall, Schniewind, and Bonte.

EAP 21-x-2a Freiherr Werner von Fritsch.	1938/02/18-1939/09/18	0272	0000514
---	-----------------------	------	---------

English translations of 15 letters, written by Werner von Fritsch, CO of the German Army, 1934-38, to Baroness Margot von Schutzbar, concerning routine personal matters, Fritsch's dismissal from the German Army, and the Polish campaign.

EAP 21-x-2c Interrogation of Freiherr Werner von Fritsch.	No Date	0272	0000535
--	---------	------	---------

A typed draft of an interrogation of von Fritsch by Min. Dir. Dr. Best and Reg. Rat Huber concerning the charge of homosexual activities lodged against him by the Hitler regime.

EAP 21-x-8 Gauarchiv Nuernberg.	1920/06/11-1938/11/12	0272	0000611
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Miscellaneous documentation from the Nazi Party regional archive in Nuernberg including articles from German newspapers ("Deutscher Sozialist," "Deutscher Volkswille," "Die Flamme," "Voelkischer Beobachter"); copies of speeches, personal papers, and arrest reports of Julius Streicher; reports of legal proceedings against Adolf Hitler, Josef Goebbels, and others; reports on anti-Jewish activities, Nazi propaganda, German-Italian relations, and on Nuernberg's Nazi Party Rally in 1927.

EAP 21-x-12/1 Photographs of Military Personnel.	1938/02/11-1943/04/14	0272	0000898
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Photographs of high-ranking German officers including Field Marshals Fedor von Bock, Walther von Brauchitsch, Wilhelm Keitel, Ewald von Kleist, Georg von Kuechler, Fritz Erich von Mannstein, Friedrich von Paulus, and Erwin von Witzleben, Generals Eduard Dietl, Friedrich Dollmann, Franz Halder, Hans von Salmuth, Georg von Sodenstern, and Richard Ruoff. A photograph of Italian General Giovanni Messe is also included.



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-13 General Kurt von Tippelskirch.	1944/10/31-1945/04/30	0272	0000917

Infantry General Kurt von Tippelskirch's handwritten notes concerning military operations of the German First, Fourteenth, and Twenty-first Armies, mainly in Italy.

EAP 21-x-15 Letter from Field Marshal Guenter von Kluge to Adolf Hitler.	1944/08/18	0272	0000960
---	------------	------	---------

Von Kluge's letter to Hitler concerning military failures on the Western Front and the possibility of a German surrender. This letter was a written in reply to Hitler's earlier correspondence relieving von Kluge of his command.

EAP 21-x-14/1 Rommel Collection.	1917/12/20-1941/01/08	0272	0000970
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

This collection of documentation concerning General Erwin Rommel consists of items EAP 21-x-14/1 through 159, reproduced on T84, rolls 272-284. Additional Rommel material is described in Guide 36, page 59, and reproduced on T84, roll 259. Item EAP 21-x-14/1 includes correspondence from several German officers to an unidentified General, probably Rommel, concerning routine military formalities, with sketches, maps, and photographs of personalities from World War I.

EAP 21-x-14/2 Rommel Collection.	1940/12/21-1943/04/06	0273	0000001
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives, correspondence, and minutes of conferences between German and Italian officials concerning the military situation in North Africa, supply problems, personnel assignments and casualties, and naval losses. Rommel's situation reports are also included.

EAP 21-x-14/10 Rommel Collection.	1940/05/09-1940/11/30	0273	0000478
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A reply to Rommel, Commander of the 7th Panzer Division, from General Guenter von Kluge, Commanding General of the German Fourth Army, concerning Rommel's request to make public an account of the invasion of Belgium and campaign in the West. A draft copy of part of Rommel's original manuscript, as submitted for comments, is included.

EAP 21-x-14/14 Rommel Collection.	No Date	0273	0000536
--------------------------------------	---------	------	---------

An Italian map of Egypt indicating a planned German troop movement.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-14/15 Rommel Collection.	1944/10/15	0273	0000540

A teletype message, forwarded by the German Armed Forces High Command to the Commander-in-Chief West, concerning a eulogy for Rommel. Also included are 2 photographs of Rommel with German and Italian officers.

EAP 21-x-14/25-34 Rommel Collection.	1940/00/00-1941/00/00	0273	0000550
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Over 800 photographs taken by German and Italian photographers showing military activities of General Rommel's forces in the campaigns in France (1940) and North Africa (1941-1943). Items included are listed below:

EAP 21-x-14/25	101 photographs of military scenes in France, frames 550-683
EAP 21-x-14/26	61 photographs of military scenes in Africa, frames 685-722
EAP 21-x-14/27	85 photographs of Rommel in Africa, frames 724-781
EAP 21-x-14/28	103 photographs of military scenes in France, frames 783-837
EAP 21-x-14/29	18 photographs of military scenes in Africa, frames 839-850
EAP 21-x-14/30	73 photographs of emplacements and military equipment in France, frames 852-892
EAP 21-x-14/31	77 photographs of emplacements and military equipment in Africa, frames 894-1033
EAP 21-x-14/32	88 photographs of military equipments and desert scenes in Africa, frames 1035-1102
EAP 21-x-14/33	95 photographs of military equipment in Africa, frames 1104-1194
EAP 21-x-14/34	117 photographs of military equipment and military personnel in Africa, frames 1196-1290

EAP 21-x-14/6-7 Rommel Collection.	1939/08/31-1944/05/29	0274	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Approximately 645 personal letters and postcards, in German with English draft translations, from Rommel to his wife Lucia and son Manfred, mainly concerning the military campaigns in France and North Africa.

EAP 21-x-14/8, 9a, 9b Rommel Collection.	1935/01/15-1944/07/29	0275	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Approximately 395 personal letters from Rommel to his wife Lucia and son Manfred.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-33 [D14/35-51] Rommel Collection.	No Date	0276	0000001

Photographs taken by German and Italian photographers showing military activities of Rommel's forces in campaigns in France and North Africa. Items included are listed below:

EAP 21-x-14/35	80 photographs of military equipment in Africa, frames 1-27
EAP 21-x-14/36	83 photographs of Rommel and other military personalities in France, frames 29-67
EAP 21-x-14/37	117 photographs of military equipment in France, frames 69-131
EAP 21-x-14/40	18 photographs of equipment and desert scenes in Africa, frames 133-143
EAP 21-x-14/41	111 photographs of military scenes in France, frames 145-202
EAP 21-x-14/42	41 photographs of scenes in the desert of North Africa, frames 204-233
EAP 21-x-14/43	96 photographs of emplacements and personalities in North Africa, frames 235-290
EAP 21-x-14/44	42 photographs of equipment and personalities in North Africa, frames 292-342
EAP 21-x-14/45	105 photographs of equipment in France, Rommel and wife, frames 344-453
EAP 21-x-14/46	60 photographs of emplacements in North Africa, frames 455-531
EAP 21-x-14/51	200 photographs of military scenes in North Africa and France, frames 533-701

EAP 21-x-14/52 Rommel Collection.	1941/02/14-1941/11/01	0276	0000703
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Operations orders, situation reports, and correspondence of Rommel, Commander of the German Africa Corps, and General Rudolf Schmundt, Chief Liaison Officer between the German Army High Command and Hitler, concerning operations of the German Africa Corps (DAK) against British forces in North Africa, German-Italian relations, disciplinary matters, and military decorations and awards.

EAP 21-x-14/53 Rommel Collection.	1942/09/24	0276	0000793
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A memorandum, prepared by an unidentified German source, concerning a conference at Rocca della Caminata between Rommel and Mussolini. Topics under discussion included the situation in North Africa and other military matters.

EAP 21-x-14/54 Rommel Collection.	1942/06/26	0276	0000798
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A memorandum, in Italian, prepared by the Supreme Commander of the Italian General Staff concerning military operations in Egypt.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-14/55 Rommel Collection.	1942/09/18-1942/09/23	0276	0000803
Memorandums of a conference between German Field Marshals Rommel and Albert Kesselring and Italian commanders Admiral Riccardi and Marshal Cavallero concerning military matters in North Africa.			
EAP 21-x-14/56 Rommel Collection.	1942/00/00	0276	0000812
A memorandum, apparently prepared by Rommel, concerning shipping problems in the North African ports of Tripoli, Bengasi, and Derna.			
EAP 21-x-14/57 Rommel Collection.	1941/02/00-1943/02/00	0276	0000818
The text of a German radio broadcast, "The 27 Month Struggle in Africa," by a commander of the German Panzer Army in North Africa.			
EAP 21-x-14/58 Rommel Collection.	1942/10/00-1943/04/00	0276	0000851
A review of the strategy and accomplishments of the German Army in the North African campaign from El Alamein to Tunis.			
EAP 21-x-14/60 Rommel Collection.	1942/11/02-1943/05/03	0276	0000878
Orders, reports, and correspondence prepared by Rommel's staff in Wiener Neustadt, Austria, at the request of SS-Brigadefuehrer Alfred Ingemar Berndt, Ministerialdirektor im Reichsministerium fuer Volksaufklaerung und Propaganda (Ministerial Director of the German Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda). Documentation concerns the campaign in North Africa, German-Italian relations and objectives, and orders issued by Hitler with the concurrence of Mussolini.			
EAP 21-x-14/61 Rommel Collection.	1943/02/26-1943/03/31	0276	0000896
Estimates of the military situation in Tunisia prepared by Rommel, General Juergen Arnim, and General Giovanni Messe, Commander of the Italian First Army.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-14/62 Rommel Collection.	1941/02/13-1943/05/14	0276	0000911

A manuscript, presumably written for and corrected by Rommel, concerning the landing of German troops in North Africa in Feb. 1941, Rommel's offensives, and the retreat of German and Italian forces.

EAP 21-x-14/63 Rommel Collection.	1941/02/13-1943/05/13	0276	0000926
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A critique of Allied military operations in Africa, presumably written by Rommel. The document is undated but refers to the period Feb. 1941-May 43.

EAP 21-x-14/64 Rommel Collection.	1940/06/03-1940/06/29	0276	0000948
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A combat report, signed by Rommel, concerning operations of the German 7th Panzer Division in the campaign against France.

EAP 21-x-14/65 Rommel Collection.	1940/05/10-1940/06/19	0276	0000964
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A combat report on operations of the German 7th Panzer Division in Belgium and France. Page 34 is missing.

EAP 21-x-14/66 Rommel Collection.	1940/06/03-1940/06/24	0276	0001021
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A combat report on operations of the German 7th Panzer Division, 37th Armored Reconnaissance Battalion.

EAP 21-x-14/67 Rommel Collection.	1940/05/15	0276	0001063
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A narrative account of combat operations of the German 7th Panzer Division in the area of Cerfontaine, France.

EAP 21-x-14/73 Rommel Collection.	1940/10/15	0276	0001091
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

Plans, with overlays, prepared by the Operations Branch of the 7th Panzer Division concerning a command exercise in the area of Nantes-Herbeville, France.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-14/75 Rommel Collection.	1940/05/11	0276	0001108

A report prepared by Rommel concerning the German attack across the Ourthe River on the German-Luxemburg border.

EAP 21-x-14/76 Rommel Collection.	1940/05/11-1940/06/19	0276	0001120
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Rommel's critique of the advance of the German 7th Panzer Division across the borders of Luxemburg, Belgium, and France. This document is a compilation of information contained in items EAP 21-x-14/68 - 74.

EAP 21-x-14/77 Rommel Collection.	1940/09/06	0277	0000001
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A handwritten letter from the Commander of the German 25th Panzer Regiment to Rommel concerning the advance through the Maginot Line.

EAP 21-x-14/78 Rommel Collection.	1940/05/12	0277	0000008
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A report by Lt. Braun, German 25th Panzer Regiment, concerning his combat experiences during the advance into the area of Philippeville-Cerfontaine, France.

EAP 21-x-14/79 Rommel Collection.	1940/05/16	0277	0000021
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A German XV Army Corps order concerning the breakthrough of the 7th Panzer Division west of Cerfontaine, signed by General Hermann Hoth.

EAP 21-x-14/80 Rommel Collection.	1940/05/10-1940/11/05	0277	0000026
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A combat report of an artillery unit of the 7th Panzer Division covering the period May 10 - June 25, 1940. Also included is a Nov. 5, 1940 message from Rommel citing accomplishments of the 7th Panzer Division in the area of Dinant-Cherbourg, France.

EAP 21-x-14/81 Rommel Collection.	1942/08/21-1942/08/26	0277	0000051
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Radio messages and correspondence between Rommel and the German Armed Forces High Command concerning the medical diagnosis of Rommel's illness and his replacement as commander of German forces in North Africa.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-14/82 Rommel Collection.	1942/07/10	0277	0000059
A letter from General Otto Deindl to Rommel concerning the actions of Oberst Freiderich von Mellenthin and military failures of the Italian XXI Corps.			
EAP 21-x-14/85 Rommel Collection.	1944/07/17	0277	0000065
An unsigned report concerning the wounding of Rommel in an Allied dive- bombing attack near Livaroth, France.			
EAP 21-x-14/87 Rommel Collection.	1940/05/13-1940/05/19	0277	0000071
Letters of recommendation, prepared by Rommel as Commander of the German 7th Panzer Division, concerning decorations for Lts. Neubrand and Hanke, Hauptmann Schulz, and Oberst von Bismarck for heroic actions during the campaign in the West.			
EAP 21-x-14/92 Rommel Collection.	1944/10/00	0277	0000091
Documentation concerning Rommel's death on Oct. 14, 1944, and burial in Herrlingen. Included are reports and speeches by German officials, including Hitler, clippings from German and foreign newspapers, and sketches of Rommel's burial plot.			
EAP 21-x-14/93 Rommel Collection.	1941/00/00-1942/00/00	0277	0000119
A five part manuscript prepared by Lt. Hans Gert Freiherr von Esebeck, with a forward by General Rommel, concerning the German-Italian campaign against British forces in Libya. Parts IV and V, "Summer in the Desert" and "Photographs," are missing.			
EAP 21-x-14/94a Rommel Collection.	1940/09/21-1940/12/31	0277	0000296
Routine letters signed by Rommel concerning orders for photographs by various officers and units. Also included is a roster of commanders of the German Panzer Group Africa, Sep. - Dec. 1940. Items EAP 21-x-14/94 - 97 of the Rommel Collection, consisting of notebooks kept by an adjutant at Rommel's HQ in North Africa, Apr. 1942-Feb. 1943, and some personal correspondence, are described in Guide No. 36, page 59, and reproduced on T84, roll 259.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-14/98a-d Rommel Collection.	1914/00/00	0277	0000325

A photocopy of a draft of Rommel's World War I diary, parts I-VII, with sketches and maps, dating from Jul. 21, 1914 to the battle near Longarone, Italy.

EAP 21-x-14/101-123 Rommel Collection.	1914/00/00-1918/00/00	0278	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Draft copies of Rommel's World War I diary, consisting of 23 volumes: The Advance into Belgium and Northern France, Volumes 1-5; Warfare in the Argonne, Volumes 6-8; New Formations, Volume 9; Winter Campaign against Romania, 1916-1917, Volumes 10-12; Battles for the D. Cosna, Volumes 13-17; The Isonzo Battles, Volumes 18-21; and the Pursuit to the Piave, Volumes 22-23.

EAP 21-x-14/124 Rommel Collection.	1942/05/26-1942/07/27	0279	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A combat report compiled by Rommel's staff concerning activities of Panzer Army Africa in North Africa, mainly in the areas of Tobruk, Marsa Matruh, and El Alamein.

EAP 21-x-14/125-128 Rommel Collection.	1942/10/23-1943/02/23	0279	0000098
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Four volumes of appendices, numbered 1, 2, 8, and 9, consisting of situation reports, messages, and maps compiled by Rommel's staff in Wiener-Neustadt, concerning combat activities in North Africa.

EAP 21-x-14/129 Rommel Collection.	1941/05/01-1941/08/13	0279	0000798
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Communications reports and radio intercepts compiled by German Intercept Company 3/N56 of the German Africa Corps concerning the identification of British units, the combat situation, radio nets, code names, and related communications and signal information in the area of Sollum, Tobruk, and El Alamein.

EAP 21-x-14/130 Rommel Collection.	1942/11/28-1942/12/04	0279	0001047
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Poor quality photostatic copies of combat reports of the German-Italian Panzer Army in operations against British forces in eastern Libya and western Egypt.



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-14/132 Rommel Collection.	1943/02/06-1944/01/01	0280	0000001
Sketches showing locations of German mine fields and other obstacles in North Africa, primarily in the areas of Bengasi and El Alamein. Most of these sketches are illegible.			
EAP 21-x-14/133-135 Rommel Collection.	1941/02/11-1943/03/06	0280	0000051
Daily operations reports of the German Africa Corps (later designated Panzer Army Africa) during the campaign in North Africa. Most of the frames are illegible.			
EAP 21-x-14/136-137 Rommel Collection.	1943/09/14-1943/11/20	0280	0000661
War journals of German Army Group B, commanded by Rommel.			
EAP 21-x-14/138 Rommel Collection.	1943/12/05-1944/04/30	0281	0000001
A war journal of German Army Group B, including information on an inspection tour of fortifications in Denmark, Rommel's flight to Ulm and Herrlingen, reports to Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt, the transfer of Army Group B to OB West and the assumption of command over the Military Commander of the Netherlands, and the Seventh, and Fifteenth Armies.			
EAP 21-x-14/139 Rommel Collection.	1943/11/21-1944/02/22	0281	0000474
Rommel's daily reports concerning military operations, meetings, inspection trips, and weather conditions in Germany, France, Denmark, and Italy.			
EAP 21-x-14/140-143 Rommel Collection.	1944/05/01-1944/07/15	0281	0000579
War journals of German Army Group B, commanded by Rommel, concerning security in France prior to June 6, 1944, combat activities, and the German withdrawal.			
EAP 21-x-14/144-147 Rommel Collection.	1944/07/16-1944/10/04	0282	0000001
War journals of German Army Group B, commanded by Rommel, concerning combat activities and the withdrawal from France into Holland.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-14/148 Rommel Collection.	1943/02/23-1943/03/08	0282	0001156

War journal of German Army Group Africa, commanded by Rommel, concerning military operations in Libya and Tunisia.

EAP 21-x-14/149 Rommel Collection.	1943/03/09-1943/05/04	0283	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Appendices to the war journal of Army Group Africa concerning German-Italian military operations against Allied forces in Tunisia, North Africa. This item was reproduced from poor photostatic copies.

EAP 21-x-14/150 Rommel Collection.	1943/03/09-1943/05/07	0283	0000225
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Daily operational reports of subordinate units of Army Group Africa. This item was reproduced from poor photostatic copies.

EAP 21-x-14/152 Rommel Collection.	1943/05/09-1943/09/06	0283	0000499
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Rommel's daily journal concerning the situation of German forces in North Africa, conferences with German and Italian commanders, Allied landings in Sicily, and the military situations on the eastern front and in Italy. This item was reproduced from poor photostatic copies.

EAP 21-x-14/153-154 Rommel Collection.	1944/06/06-1944/10/15	0283	0000705
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Daily operations reports of Army Group B in France concerning Allied landings in Normandy, subsequent military operations, casualties and losses of equipment, weather conditions, and German withdrawal movements towards Belgium and Holland.

EAP 21-x-14/155-156 Rommel Collection.	1944/06/08-1944/09/30	0284	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Daily reports and messages prepared by the Operations Branch, Army Group B, concerning the disposition of German and enemy forces in France, the combat situation, and activities of subordinate units.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 21-x-14/157-159 Rommel Collection.	1944/00/00	0284	0000687

Reports, correspondence, and directives prepared by the Operations Branch, Army Group B, concerning German military activities in North Africa, France, and Belgium. Included are critiques of the North African campaign, reports on inspections of fortifications along the Atlantic coast, and personal letters to Rommel. Many frames are illegible.

EAP 21-x-16/5 Military Autobiographies of German Officers.	1945/09/06	0284	0001108
---	------------	------	---------

Alphabetically arranged military autobiographies of 27 German officers interned in the prisoner of war camp in Darmstadt: von Brauchitsch, Buhle, Cartellieri, Euler, Fellmer, Gaul, Haertel, Kleberger, Klehr, Kuehne, Laegeler, Linn, Litterscheid, Kinitz, Bogner, Lobedanz, von Luedinghausen, Menneking, Mueller, Obermair, Petri, Pollex, Reissinger, Rittmann, Schaefer, Schubert, and von Seydlitz-Kurzbach.

EAP 1-a-14/1 Gebirgsjaeger Regiment 100.	1934/11/02	0285	0000001
---	------------	------	---------

A booklet composed of captioned photographs documenting the life of Hitler in the 1920s and 1930s, prepared by Heinrich Hoffmann, the official NSDAP photographer. The introduction was written by Baldur von Schirach, leader of the Hitler Youth and Gauleiter of Vienna, Austria.

EAP 1-a-28/2 Albert Speer Correspondence.	1945/03/03	0285	0000061
--	------------	------	---------

A 6 page letter (page 5 is missing) from Reich Minister Albert Speer to Reich Justice Minister Dr. Otto Georg Thierack citing meritorious military service and other factors on behalf of Generaloberst Fritz Fromm, who was implicated in the July 20, 1944 plot against Hitler.

EAP 1-t-2a Photographs.	1938/00/00	0285	0000070
----------------------------	------------	------	---------

Fourteen photographs including 11 street scenes of Paris during the German occupation, one of the Reich Chancellory in Berlin, one of the interior of the Fuehrerbau in Munich, and one of the memorial for casualties of the Munich putsch of Nov. 9, 1923.

EAP 1-t-18/5 Propaganda Company Photographs.	1939/00/00-1941/00/00	0285	0000088
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Forty-four captioned photographs taken by various German PK (Propaganda Company) photographers showing military scenes on Crete and in Holland, Italy, Poland, and Russia.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 1-t-32/1-2 Geheime Staatspolizei.	1934/10/00-1935/01/00	0285	0000167
Two special reports, prepared by the German Secret State Police (Gestapo), containing articles from foreign newspapers with caricatures of Hitler, Goering, Goebbels, Schacht, von Papen, Hindenburg, Blomberg, Fritsch, and other figures from the SS, SA, and Reichswehr.			
EAP 2-a-1 Generalkommando XII AK.	1941/07/09-1944/08/17	0285	0000273
Two directives issued by the Deputy Commander, XII Army Corps, and the Reich Finance Minister concerning military border checkpoints between Germany, France, and Belgium, and customs regulations for goods entering Germany from Poland and the eastern occupied areas.			
EAP 2-a-2 Merkblatt ueber Passwesen und Kontrolle.	1933/00/00-1943/00/00	0285	0000282
A bulletin put out by the German Main Customs Office in Klev.: concerning the Prussian-Dutch border agreement of 1816 and customs regulations applicable to German farms bisected by the common border.			
EAP 2-a-3 Leitfaden zu den Passvorschriften.	1917/11/01	0285	0000387
A regulation concerning passport applications for wartime travel to foreign countries.			
EAP 2-c-1 Chef des Stabes, Wehrkreiskommando I.	1932/12/04	0285	0000464
A unsigned letter from Adolf Hitler to Oberst Walter von Reichenau, Chief of Staff of Military District Command I, East Prussia, assuring the latter that political actions of the NSDAP in East Prussia would not lead to foreign repercussions.			
EAP 2-c-10/1	1939/07/17	0285	0000478
A report from a German informant in France concerning attitudes of the French government, press, and general public toward Germany's demand for Danzig.			
EAP 2-e-1 Reichskolonialbund.	1941/00/0002850000485		
Reports, correspondence, and conference minutes concerning the German Reich Colonial League's plan to build a colonial empire.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 2-e-2 Koloniale Forschungen und Expeditionen.	1941/08/16-1942/04/27	0285	0000508
Correspondence, mainly between the Reichsforschungsrat, the Kolonialwissenschaftliche Abteilung, Ministerialdirektor Dr. Mentzel, and Dr. G. Wolff, concerning arrangements for a joint German-French economic and military expedition to Algeria in May 1942.			
EAP 2-e-3 Der Reichsverkehrsminister.	1939/08/00-1940/04/00	0285	0000522
Reports prepared by the Reich Ministry for Transportation concerning transportation facilities to and within the former German colonies of East and West Africa and in the Pacific.			
EAP 2-f-18/1 Reichministerium der Innern.	1944/10/23	0285	0000629
A letter from the German Foreign Ministry to the Ministry of the Interior concerning the decision of the German Foreign Minister to grant extra territorial rights to the French Chief of State and his staff, establishing their residence in Sigmaringen, Wuerttemberg, Germany.			
EAP 2-f-19/1	1939/11/09-1944/09/18	0285	0000634
Reports and directives of the German Armed Forces High Command and subordinate headquarters concerning the interpretation of international law relating to the confiscation of enemy property and the definition of a combatant, actions against hostile Italian civilians, and the rescue of a British airman by a British sea rescue plane within German artillery range.			
EAP a-f-20-01/1 Liste der Aussagen von Rueckkaempfer ueber Greueltaeten.	1944/09/00-1945/02/00	0285	0000645
Lists of statements obtained from German combat troops concerning atrocities committed by Russian and Rumanian troops against German prisoners of war.			
EAP 2-f-26/1 AOK 19 - Innerstaatliche Gesetze und Verordnungen.	1943/10/31	0285	0000654
An order issued by the German Nineteenth Army concerning the internment of all able-bodied British and American citizens and the registration of all other British and American citizens in German occupied areas of France.			
EAP 2-m-1a,1b	1939/00/00-1945/03/00	0285	0000659
Correspondence, reports, protocols, and statistics concerning trade agreements between Denmark and Norway, The Netherlands and the Baltic States. Also included are copies of German-Swiss, German-French, and Swedish-Russian trade agreements and reports on conferences between German and Danish trade delegations.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 2-m-2	1943/10/01	0286	0000001
Correspondence between German and Swiss trade delegations and protocols and statistics concerning German-Swiss trade agreements concluded in Bern, Switzerland.			
EAP 2-m-3	1941/10/00	0286	0000141
Vertrags-Verzeichnis seit 1920.			
A report on treaties and agreements between Germany and foreign countries from 1920 to 1941, with an alphabetical country index.			
EAP 2-m-4	1938/09/30	0286	0001036
Minutes of Hitler-Chamberlain Meeting.			
Minutes of the meeting between Adolf Hitler and Neville Chamberlain in Munich concerning the Sudetenland and Czechoslovakia, the Spanish Civil War, international control of bombers, German-Soviet relations, and economic relations between Germany and other countries. Also included is an index to other conferences held between 1931 and 1938.			
EAP 2-m-5	1940/03/00	0286	0001058
Deutsche Konsulat Neapel.			
Reports on negotiations and agreements between German and Italian commissions concerning the resettlement of ethnic Germans.			
EAP 2-m-10/1	No Date	0286	0001110
Abkommen ueber gegenseitige Leistungen und Lieferungen der deutschen und der italienischen Wehrmacht.			
A German-Italian agreement concerning payments for goods and services provided to their respective armed forces.			
EAP 2-n-10/1	1939/00/00-1940/00/00	0286	0001127
Die Wehrpolitik Russlands. I Teil - Sonderheft Nr. 2.			
A report on Russian military activities and strength compiled by Rheinmetall-Borsig AG.			
EAP 2-o-10/1	1944/11/08	0286	0001233
An essay by an unidentified military judge (Oberfeldrichter) concerning the use of manpower from areas liberated by the Allies.			
EAP 3-a-1,2	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	0287	0000001
Two alphabetically arranged country lists (Egypt - Lebanon and Mexico - U.S.A) which provide biographical information on political and military leaders.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

EAP 3-a-3 Grundlegende und allgemeine Organisation von Italienisch-Ostafrika und Libyen.	No Date	0287	0000483
---	---------	------	---------

A series of short lessons, in question and answer style, written by various Italian civilian and military personnel concerning politics, economics, legal facilities, military forces, and religion in Libya and Italian East Africa.

EAP 3-a-4	1940/01/12-1942/12/25	0287	0000673
-----------	-----------------------	------	---------

Fragmentary reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings, presumably belonging to Ritter von Epp, concerning Soviet military strength, the international political situation, and the military situation in Africa and on the Eastern front. Also included is the text of an American interview with Marshal Petain of France.

EAP 3-a-5 Militaerische Einheiten polnischer Nationalitaet.	No Date	0287	0000724
--	---------	------	---------

Appendices 4 through 7 of an unidentified publication concerning Polish military formations, the Polish National Council, and the Polish National Liberation Committee. Brief biographies of important Polish political personalities are included.

EAP 3-a-11/1 Vertreter Auswaertiges Amt beim AOK 11.	1941/09/01-1942/04/20	0287	0000737
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence concerning German propaganda directed at the population of the Caucasus. Included are evaluations of attitudes toward the German-Russian conflict and nationalist conflicts and sympathies.

EAP 3-a-11/2 Auswaertiges Amt.	1941/04/00-1942/00/00	0287	0000879
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence, primarily in the Russian language with some German translations, concerning a Soviet NKVD officer captured by the Germans.

EAP 3-a-11/3a Handakte SU.	No Date	0288	0000001
-------------------------------	---------	------	---------

A report of unidentified origin concerning the geography, climate, population, military strength, and economy of the Soviet Union.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-a-11/ab Auswaertiges Amt.	1941/07/10-1942/08/27	0288	0000018

Reports and correspondence prepared by German Foreign Office personnel on the Eastern Front concerning the influence of Communism upon the Soviet masses, the formation of volunteer units, the military situation in the Ukraine, medical conditions, Soviet influence in the Baltic countries, and agricultural reforms, political problems, and religious matters in German-held territories in Russia.

EAP 3-a-11/4 Statistisches Reichsamt.	1931/00/00-1942/00/00	0288	0000247
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Statistical reports and maps concerning the Soviet Union and Soviet-held areas.

EAP 3-a-11/5 Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.	1942/00/00	0288	0000416
---	------------	------	---------

A directive issued by Hitler appointing Reichsleiter Alfred Rosenberg as head of an archival system in German occupied areas of the Soviet Union. Photographs of Russian educational scenes and noted individuals are included.

EAP 3-a-11/6 Luftgaukommando Buecherei.	1941/00/00	0288	0000437
--	------------	------	---------

A map prepared by the Reichsamt fuer Landesaufnahme in Berlin showing population distribution, by nationality, in European Russia.

EAP 3-a-11/6 Weissruthenien.	1941/05/00-1941/06/00	0288	0000441
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A study prepared by the Wannsee Institute concerning national characteristics, history, and language of White Ruthenia (also known as White Russia or Belorussia) from the 2nd century to 1941.

EAP 3-a-11/8 Siberien.	1941/07/00	0288	0000626
---------------------------	------------	------	---------

A study of the geography, population, and economy of the Siberian area of the Soviet Union prepared by the Wannsee Institute.



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-a-12/3 Deutscher Bevollmaechtigter General in Kroatien.	1939/00/00-1943/00/00	0288	0000739

Reports and newspaper clippings, in the Croatian language, compiled by the German Plenipotentiary General in Croatia, concerning the performance of the Yugoslav Army in April 1941, ethnic rivalry in Yugoslavia, smuggling of supplies into Italy in 1941-42, and German relations with the Pavelic regime in Croatia, 1939-43.

EAP 3-a-12/4 Uebersichtskarten des Jugoslawischen Reiches.	0927/00/00-1394/00/00	0288	0001026
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Eight historical maps of the Balkans, mainly Croatia and Yugoslavia, showing mineral deposits, forests, and the distribution of racial groups in 927 and 1394.

EAP 3-a-13/1 Historische Kartenfolge fuer das Reichskommissariat Ostland.	1943/00/00	0288	0001037
--	------------	------	---------

Eight historical maps prepared by the Reich Commissioner for the Eastern Territories in 1943, concerning Baltic countries where Germanic settlements were established between 1000 B.C. and 1942 A.D., areas of Russian influence in the nineteenth century, boundaries established after World War I, and the areas regained by Germany from 1939 to 1942.

EAP 3-a-14/1 Die Polnische Emigration in Frankreich.	1940/11/00	0288	0001055
---	------------	------	---------

A study prepared by German authorities from Polish literature concerning Polish emigration to France.

EAP 3-a-15/1 Die Geschichte der Rumaenien.	1944/09/00	0288	0001128
---	------------	------	---------

A German translation of a book entitled "The History of the Romanians," by Professor Constantin Gigiurescu of the University of Bucharest.

EAP 3-a-16/1	1934/00/00-1941/00/00	0289	0000001
--------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Sixteen maps of Czechoslovakia showing concentrations of ethnic Germans and geographic and economic regions.

EAP 3-a-17/1 Informationsheft Grossbritannien.	No Date	0289	0000024
---	---------	------	---------

A booklet on Great Britain and Northern Ireland including information on the following topics: geography, population, government, the armed forces, social and cultural institutions, media, the economy, Communist Party activities, and Jewish organizations. Also included are maps and photographs of individuals on the German wanted list.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-a-18 Auszuege aus "Schweden Aufgabe."	No Date	0289	0000102

An excerpt from "Sweden's Task," a publication of Swedish neutrality in World War II by Gunnar Beskow.

EAP 3-b-1 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1936/11/00-1941/06/16	0289	0000118
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives, and newspaper clippings, in German and Italian, concerning activities of and relations between the Naples Sub-Section of the German Academic Service and the Branch Office in Rome. Included is information on German-Italian pedagogic relations, administrative matters, and cultural events.

EAP 3-b-2 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1938/02/28-1944/08/24	0289	0000768
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A directive issued by the German Foreign Ministry, signed by von Ribbentrop and dated Feb. 28, 1938, concerning the suppression of anti-German propaganda and demonstrations in foreign countries and a directive from the Presidential Chancellery (Praesidialkanzlei), dated Aug. 24, 1944, concerning medals and decorations awarded to foreigners.

EAP 3-b-10/2 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1937/07/00-1940/07/00	0289	0000776
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Two indices of German diplomatic representations, dated July 1937 and June 1938, and Foreign Ministry lists documenting personnel transfers and promotions.

EAP 3-b-10/2 Deutsches Konsulat Tunis.	1936/01/13-1939/08/11	0289	0000882
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, reports, and newspaper clippings from the German Foreign Ministry concerning tourism between Tunisia and Germany, and reports prepared for the German Navy on the arrival and departure of foreign ships at Tunisian ports.

EAP 3-b-10/3 Deutsches Konsulat Maastricht.	1926/02/20-1930/01/06	0290	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence between the German Foreign Ministry and the German Consulate in Maastricht, Holland, concerning Dutch military and economic affairs, cultural and sporting events, German clubs in Holland, and other consular affairs. Also included is a list of German newspapers in 1929.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-b-10/4 Deutsche Gesandtschaft Athens.	1939/05/15-1943/12/13	0290	0000374
Reports and correspondence between the German Foreign Ministry and German Legations in Athens and Salonika, Greece, concerning travel regulations, passport and visa applications, and passage through the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia.			
EAP 3-b-10/7 Deutsche Botschaft Rom.	1926/08/00-1944/02/16	0290	0000687
Reports and correspondence of the German Embassy in Rome, Italy, concerning British anti-German propaganda, British war potential, the status of the Italian army in Aug. 1926, and activities of Dutch correspondents in Rome. Also included are card files on Italian newspapers providing names of editors and political affiliations.			
EAP 3-b-12/2 Deutsche Gesandtschaft Pressburg.	1941/04/11-1944/06/23	0290	0000742
Report and correspondence between and the German Legation in Bratislava, Slovakia, and the Southeast Europe Company (Suedosteuropa Gesellschaft) in Vienna, Austria, concerning the procurement of Slovakian agricultural products for Austria.			
EAP 3-b-12/3 Deutsche Gesandtschaft Bukarest.	1942/10/31-1943/03/05	0290	0000756
Reports, correspondence, and minutes of meetings compiled by the German Legation in Bucharest, Romania, concerning German economic interests in Romania.			
EAP 3-b-12/4 Deutsche Gesandtschaft Budapest.	1943/02/15-1944/06/05	0290	0000769
Correspondence of the German Legation in Budapest, Hungary, with the Southeast Europe Company in Vienna concerning the importation of agricultural products from Hungary.			
EAP 3-b-12/5 Deutsche Gesandtschaft Belgrad.	1944/04/06-1944/05/26	0290	0000779
Correspondence between the German Legation in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, and the Southeast Europe Company in Vienna concerning administrative assistance for a German war correspondent and two Swiss journalists.			
EAP 3-b-12/6 Deutsche Gesandtschaft Sofia.	1941/03/18-1941/06/20	0290	0000790
Correspondence between the German Economic Attache in Sofia, Bulgaria, and the Southeast Europe Company in Vienna concerning the exploitation of Bulgarian mineral deposits.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-b-14/1-2 Deutsches Konsulat Heerlen.	1930/11/13-1934/02/26	0290	0000800
Reports, correspondence, and publications from the German Consulate in Heerlen, Holland, and the German Foreign Ministry in Berlin, concerning German-Dutch relations, German clubs, cultural institutions, and propaganda in Holland.			
EAP 3-b-14/3 Deutsches Konsulat Maastricht.	1919/03/31-1922/02/07	0291	0000001
Reports and correspondence between the German Consulate in Maastricht and other German diplomatic agencies in Holland concerning the disapproval of visa applications for travel into or through Germany due to illegal border crossings.			
EAP 3-b-16/1	No Date	0291	0000340
A ledger containing an alphabetical list of Russian journalists residing in Germany and in other countries, with addresses and newspaper affiliation.			
EAP 3-b-19/1 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1940/02/27-1943/05/17	0291	0000411
Reports and correspondence compiled by the German Consulate in Naples, Italy, and an alphabetical list (entitled "Neuanmeldungen") of 2780 names, giving date and place of birth, and remarks if the individual was Jewish.			
	1937/08/07-1943/05/13	0291	0000590
Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.			
Reports and correspondence compiled by the German Consulate in Naples, Italy, concerning application for German citizenship made by ethnic Germans from the South Tyrol and other parts of Italy, and requests for travel passes from Jews residing in Italy.			
EAP 3-c-1 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1943/03/19	0291	0001054
A memorandum from the German Foreign Ministry concerning the German-Italian Extradition Treaty of June 12, 1942.			
EAP 3-e-1 Verfuegungen der Deutschen Heeres Mission.	1939/11/22-1942/04/15	0291	0001058
Directives and correspondence concerning the administrative and economic functions of the German Army Mission in Slovakia.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-f-9/1	1941/10/27-1942/10/10	0291	0001087

A study, based on captured Russian documents and compiled by German authorities, concerning the training of Russian political commissars attached to Red Army units, the development of the commissar system from 1917 to 1937, partisan organization in the Stalingrad area, and Red Army organizational charts.

EAP 3-f-10/1	1945/04/16	0292	0000001
--------------	------------	------	---------

Bevollmaechtigter General der Deutschen Wehrmacht in Ungarn.

A letter from the Plenipotentiary General of the German Armed Forces in Hungary to the Hungarian Defense Ministry recommending a German soldier, Otto Rietschel, for a Hungarian decoration.

EAP 3-f-10/2	1940/03/28-1945/02/28	0292	0000008
--------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Personal Akten General Josef Heszlenyi.

Personnel files of Josef Heszlenyi, Commanding General of the Royal Hungarian Third Army. Most of this item is in the Hungarian language.

EAP 3-f-12/1	1942/06/20	0292	0000168
--------------	------------	------	---------

Das Heer der U.S.A.

A German intelligence map of the United States showing military camps, posts, and stations.

EAP 3-g-1	1941/00/00-1943/00/00	0292	0000171
-----------	-----------------------	------	---------

Twenty-two Soviet Army organizational charts, prepared in the Hungarian language.

EAP 3-g-10/1	1943/00/00	0292	0000197
--------------	------------	------	---------

Erzaehlung von Meistern des Kriegshandwerkes.

A German translation of a Russian political pamphlet concerning the Soviet hero, F.K. Tschekodayev.

EAP 3-g-10/2	1936/07/00	0292	0000208
--------------	------------	------	---------

Notizen eines Fallschirmspringers.

A partial German translation of a Soviet book entitled "Notes of a Parachutist on Jump Techniques," written by A. Fotejew and published in Leningrad.

EAP 3-g-10/3	No Date	0292	0000269
--------------	---------	------	---------

Die taktischen Zeichen und Kartensignaturen Sowjet-Russland.

An annex to a German manual concerning signs and symbols used on Soviet maps.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-g-13/1 Dienstvorschrift: "Die chemische Waffe der Luftstreitkraefte der Roten Armee - 39."	1939/05/00-1941/00/00	0292	0000281
A German translation of a Russian military manual providing information on the use of chemical warfare agents by the Red Air Force.			
EAP 3-g-22/1 E Stelle der Luftwaffe, Tarnowitz.	1941/00/00	0292	0000396
A German translation of a Soviet Air Force technical manual on the construction and use of the UB 12,7 mm aircraft machine gun.			
EAP 3-g-22/2 Fremde Geschuetze.	1936/00/00-1942/00/00	0292	0000496
A collection of 35 German pamphlets concerning foreign-made anti-aircraft weapons, anti-tank guns, cannon, field howitzers, and other weapons.			
EAP 3-g-23/1 Unterscheidungsmerkmale auslaendischer Infanterie Munition.	1944/07/00	0292	0000833
Technical data on the distinguishing marks of infantry ammunition of Belgium, British, French, German, and Russian manufacture.			
EAP 3-g-30/1 Das Russische Traegersprechgeraet CMT-34.	1941/00/00	0292	0000855
Schematic drawings and charts of the Russian portable radio set CMT-34, prepared by the German Mail Service.			
EAP 3-h-12/1	1941/10/00	0292	0000892
A report by von Grote of the German Foreign Ministry to Ambassador Ritter concerning the capability of the Soviet navy.			
EAP 3-i-1 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausland.	1937/00/00-1944/08/3102920000898		
Reports, correspondence, newspaper clippings, and statistics compiled by the German Armed Forces High Command, Field Economy Office, concerning the French economy under German occupation. Also included are reports on economic matters in the United States and Great Britain and a map indicating the world-wide dispersal of American military bases as of July 1942.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-i-10/1	1925/00/00-1938/00/00	0293	0000001

A study prepared by an unidentified German source concerning military expenditures by the French, British, Italians, and Americans.

EAP 3-i-12/6	1940/00/00	0293	0000189
--------------	------------	------	---------

Reichssicherheitshauptamt.

A situation report for the first quarter of 1940, prepared by the German Security Office, concerning political tendencies, economic matters, the news media, commerce, Jewish activities, immigration, and propaganda in Latin America.

EAP 3-j-12/1	1942/12/15	0293	0000256
--------------	------------	------	---------

Vowi 4698a.

A report prepared by I.G. Farben on magnesium production throughout the world.

EAP 3-j-12/2	1944/08/22	0293	0000275
--------------	------------	------	---------

Vowi 5033.

A report prepared by I.G. Farben concerning the manufacture of magnesium throughout the world.

EAP 3-j-12/3	1938/08/12	0293	0000290
--------------	------------	------	---------

Vowi 3143.

A report prepared by I.G. Farben concerning the manufacture of calcium carbide throughout the world, including maps showing the locations of production facilities.

EAP 3-j-12/4	1937/00/00-1938/00/00	0293	0000507
--------------	-----------------------	------	---------

OKW/Wi Ausland - Allgemeines Handbuch der Wehrwirtschaft des Auslands.

A handbook prepared by the German Armed Forces High Command, Economic Branch, concerning the military potential of Belgium, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, the Netherlands, Norway, Rumania, the Soviet Union, Sweden, Turkey, the United States, and Yugoslavia.

EAP 3-j-12/5	1937/00/00-1941/00/00	0293	0000589
--------------	-----------------------	------	---------

OKW/Wi Ausland - Allgemeines Handbuch der Wehrwirtschaft Ausland.

A handbook prepared by the German Armed Forces High Command, Economics Branch, concerning the military potential of the major foreign powers, including statistics on population, transportation, finance, imports and exports, and raw materials.

CONTINUED ON NEXT FICHE



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-k-1	No Date	0293	0000815

Technical descriptions, with operating and maintenance instructions in French and German, for the French industrial turbo-generator Turbo-Mousseur PP.

EAP 3-k-2	1942/07/00	0293	0000834
-----------	------------	------	---------

Das Verkehrswesen von Mexiko.

A survey prepared by the Institute for World Economy at the University of Kiel concerning the transportation system in Mexico, including information on railroads, highways and roads, pipelines, and shipping facilities.

EAP 3-k-3	1942/09/00	0293	0000875
-----------	------------	------	---------

Das Verkehrswesen von Argentinien.

A survey prepared by the Institute for World Economy at the University of Kiel concerning the transportation system of Argentina, including railroads, highways and roads, air traffic, and shipping facilities.

EAP 3-k-4	1942/06/00	0293	0000936
-----------	------------	------	---------

Schriften der Suedosteuropa Gesellschaft.

A publication prepared by the Southeast Europe Company of Vienna concerning railroad facilities in Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary, Slovakia, Turkey, Rumania, and Yugoslavia.

EAP 3-k-5	1942/00/00	0294	0000001
-----------	------------	------	---------

Die Verkehrsorganisation der Rumaenischen Eisenbahnen im Kriege.

A booklet on Rumania's railway system prepared by General T.C. Orezeanu, Director General of the Rumanian Railways.

EAP 3-k-6	1941/04/04	0294	0000041
-----------	------------	------	---------

Monatsberichte des Wiener Instituts fuer Wirtschaftsforschung.

A monthly periodical prepared by the Vienna Institute for Economic Research concerning the economies of Hungary and the Balkan countries and the railroad system in Greece.

EAP 3-k-7	1941/03/00	0294	0000067
-----------	------------	------	---------

Eisenbahnkarten England.

Twenty maps of England and Ireland, indicating railroad lines and stations.

EAP 3-k-8,9	1917/00/00-1944/00/00	0294	0000091
-------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Eisenbahnkarten Frankreich.

Forty-one maps and sketches of French railroad lines and stations.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-k-10 The Railways of Persia.	1941/10/03	0294	0000182
A British periodical, "The Railway Gazette," concerning the railway system of Persia (Iran) and adjoining territories.			
EAP 3-k-11 Bahnknoten Saloniki.	1943/07/22	0294	0000197
A sketch of railroad facilities in Saloniki, Greece, prepared by the German Army.			
EAP 3-k-12 Eisenbahndirektionen des sowjetischen Eisenbahnnetzes.	1939/00/00-1940/00/00	0294	0000204
Two lists of Russian regional railroad management offices and affiliated railroad lines.			
EAP 3-k-13 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausland.	1941/03/00-1944/02/28	0294	0000224
Reports and maps prepared by the German Armed Forces High Command, War Economy Staff, concerning railroads in the Hull, Norwich, Inverness, Oban, Aberdeen, and Liverpool sectors of the British Isles.			
EAP 3-k-14 Zeichen und Muster fuer italienische Stellwerkplaene.	1943/11/00	0294	0000235
A manual prepared by the German Armed Forces Traffic Management in Verona, Italy, describing signs and symbols used in Italian railroad operations.			
EAP 3-l-1a Das iranische Strassennetz.	1940/02/00	0294	0000258
A report prepared by the Institute for World Economics in Kiel concerning the road network in Iran.			
EAP 3-l-1b Mappe mit Auskunfte ueber Strassennetz Jugoslawiens.	1940/08/26	0294	0000269
A survey, in the Serbian language, of the road networks of Yugoslavia, with maps and sketches.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

EAP 3-1-2	No Date	0294	0000291
-----------	---------	------	---------

Karteimaessige Darstellung der Strassenverbindungen von Westafrika nach Ober-Aegypten.

A card file, prepared by an unidentified source, of information on transportation facilities from West Africa to Upper Egypt.

EAP 3-1-3	1942/03/00	0294	0000317
-----------	------------	------	---------

Das Verkehrswesen von Niederl. Indien.

A report prepared by the Institute for World Economy at the University of Kiel concerning transportation facilities on the Dutch East Indian islands of Java, Borneo, Sumatra, and Celebes.

EAP 3-m-1	1939/00/00	0294	0000387
-----------	------------	------	---------

Photographs and maps of dams and hydroelectric power plants on the Volga and Svir Rivers and in the Caucasus.

EAP 3-m-2	1940/03/01	0294	0000404
-----------	------------	------	---------

Der noerdliche Seeweg von Westsiberien nach Europa.

A study prepared by R.K. Walter in Brussels, Belgium, concerning the feasibility and economic import of a northern sea route from Western Siberia to Europe.

EAP 3-n-1	1943/09/00-1945/03/26	0294	0000425
-----------	-----------------------	------	---------

Political bulletins of the German Foreign Office, Press Section, concerning events in Great Britain, Sweden, and Greece, the German occupation of France, and morale of the Italian population after the capitulation of Italy in Sep. 1943.

EAP 3-n-2	1939/02/01	0294	0000446
-----------	------------	------	---------

Sonderinformationen des Hauptschulungsamtes.

A pamphlet concerning political affairs in the Baltic countries, the Ukraine, Slovakia, and Poland, Chamberlain's visit to the Vatican, Ghandi's appeal for passive resistance on the part of German Jews, and German internal affairs.

EAP 3-n-3	No Date	0294	0000484
-----------	---------	------	---------

USSR - Eine Wehr- und rassenpolitische Untersuchung.

A report concerning the ethnic structure and war potential of the Soviet Union and the indoctrination of foreign Communists.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-n-10/1 Die Aussenpolitischen Folgen der Spanischen Revolution.	1936/11/12	0294	0000512
A report prepared by Dr. Colin Ross concerning the political consequences of the Spanish Revolution on Morocco, North Africa, Latin America, France, and Germany.			
EAP 3-n-10/2 Telefunken Gesellschaft.	1936/07/25-1936/10/05	0294	0000525
Reports and correspondence prepared by members of an expedition of the Telefunken Gesellschaft (a German electronics firm) to Brazil, Argentina, and Uruguay. Documentation concerns contracts for radio equipment, personnel, and the economic and military situations in these countries.			
EAP 3-n-12/1 Finanz und Bankwesen.	1943/00/00	0294	0000611
A report on the control of foreign exchange by German occupation authorities in Belgium.			
EAP 3-n-17/2 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1938/08/24-1943/02/05	0294	0000673
Reports, correspondence, and directives, in German and Italian, concerning international Jewish organizations, German and Italian laws relating to Jews, and restrictions on Jewish travel.			
EAP 3-n-17/2 Deutsches Ausland Institut.	1939/05/15-1941/09/24	0294	0000704
Reports and correspondence between the German Foreign Institute in Stuttgart and its subsidiary research office in Karlsruhe.			
EAP 3-n-17/3	1943/03/15-1943/05/26	0294	0000859
Two essays, written by German Army officers, concerning the invasion of Russia and German occupation policy.			
EAP 3-n-17/4 Zeitschrift fuer Geopolitik, Heft 7: Zur Psychologie des Ostraumes.	No Date	0294	0000872
An extract by G.R. Heyer from the periodical "Zeitschrift fuer Geopolitik" concerning the psychology of the Russians.			
EAP 3-n-17/5 Die Erweiterung des Generalgouvernements nach Osten.	1941/07/00	0294	0000882
A study prepared by the Economic Section of the German Institute for Eastern Affairs in Cracow concerning the enlargement of German-occupied Polish territories.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-n-17/6 Der russische Mensch.	1942/00/00	0294	0000916
A study prepared by Sonderfuehrer K.W. Strik-Strikfeldt concerning the characteristics and attitudes of the Russian people.			
EAP 3-n-17/7 Zur Volksbiologie der deutschen Siedlungen in der Dobrudscha.	1940/00/00	0294	0000941
A study extracted from the periodical "Volksforschung" concerning German settlements in the Dobrudscha area in Rumania.			
EAP 3-n-17/8 Zur Frage der Ruecksiedlung der deutschen Bauern an der Wolga.	No Date	0294	0000967
An essay by Professor Dr. O. Fischer concerning the planned resettlement of German farmers from the Volga River region to German provinces.			
EAP 3-n-17/9 Estland.	1934/00/00	0295	0000001
Four maps of Estonia showing the distribution of Nordic and East Baltic populations and land fertility.			
EAP 3-n-18/1 OKW/Abwehr II (Chi).	1936/04/26-1936/04/30	0295	0000009
Radio messages from London, Moscow, Rome, and other European cities which were intercepted by German Military Intelligence Branch II.			
EAP 3-n-20/1 Denkschrift, Dr. Bockhoff.	1937/09/13	0295	0000026
An essay by the Berlin lawyer, Dr. Bockhoff, pointing out pro-Bolshevic tendencies of leading members of the Osteuropa-Institut Breslau and the editor of the "Zeitschrift fuer osteuropaeisches Recht."			
EAP 3-n-22/2 Vowi 4200.	1940/11/20	0295	0000096
A study prepared by the Political Economics Department of I.G. Farben concerning the historical background, political structure, and territorial claims of Bulgaria.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-n-22/3 Zemljevid Gorenjske.	No Date	0295	0000131
A map of northern Slovenia published by the Katoliska Bukvarna in Ljubljana.			
EAP 3-n-22/4 Die Voelker des Kaukasus und seiner Vorlaender.	1941/00/00	0295	0000136
A pamphlet prepared by the German Foreign Institute, Stuttgart, concerning population distribution in the Caucasus and surrounding areas.			
EAP 3-n-22/5	1938/00/00-1940/00/00	0295	0000149
Charts and maps depicting the structure of the government and the Communist Party in the Soviet Union, geographic boundries, and areas of Soviet influence.			
EAP 3-n-22/6	1918/00/00	0295	0000160
A Russian map of a small area in the vicinity of Kazan on the Volga River.			
EAP 3-n-22/7 Handakte Bulgarien.	1943/00/00	0295	0000164
A report on Bulgaria's history, geography, population, and economic development.			
EAP 3-n-22/8 Handakte Rumaenien.	1943/00/00	0295	0000175
A report on the geography, social structure, government, and economy of Rumania.			
EAP 3-n-22/9 Kaunas.	1935/00/00	0295	0000181
A map of Kaunas, Lithuania.			
EAP 3-n-22/10 Gutachten: 150 KV - Leitung Moscice - Starachowice.	1942/06/23	0295	0000185
A report on construction costs of high tension power lines from Moscice to Starachowice, Poland.			
EAP 3-n-22/11 Handakte Ungarn.	1944/00/00	0295	0000221
A report on the history, geography, population, and economic structure of Hungary.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-n-22/12 Handakte Slowakei.	1944/00/00	0295	0000235
A report on the history, geography, population, and economic structure of Slovakia.			
EAP 3-n-22/13 Grossgespanschaften und deren Hauptstaedte von Kroatien.	No Date	0295	0000246
An annotated map of Croatia showing government seats, district boundaries, arable land, transportation facilities, and war damage.			
EAP 3-n-2/14 Naturverhaeltnisse und Agrargeographie der Sowjetunion.	No Date	0295	0000250
A study prepared by Prof. Dr. W. von Poletika in Berlin concerning the climate, agriculture, and population density of the Soviet Union.			
EAP 3-o-1 Deutsche Botschaft Paris.	1941/04/24-1941/09/05	0295	0000280
Reports, correspondence, and speeches by Dr. Landfried of the Reich Ministry of Economics concerning his visit to occupied France.			
EAP 3-o-2 Deutsche Konsulat Neapel.	1939/00/00	0295	0000349
Report and correspondence prepared by the German Foreign Ministry concerning propaganda in Italy and the German-Polish crisis leading up to the invasion of Poland on Sep. 1, 1939.			
EAP 3-o-3 Deutsche Botschaft Rom.	1943/04/07	0295	0000419
Directives concerning the distribution of propaganda for use in foreign countries and anti-Allied propaganda leaflets in the French language.			
EAP 3-o-4 Die Slawischen Voelker vereinigen sich zum Befreiungskampf gegen den Hitlerfaschismus.	No Date	0295	0000446
A Soviet propaganda leaflet encouraging German soldiers of Slavic origin to desert the German Armed Forces and seek safe conduct with the Red Army.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-x-1 Bericht russische rote Luftflotte.	1927/02/04	0295	0000453
A report on the development, organization, equipment, and combat proficiency of the Soviet Air Forces.			
EAP 11-h-20/2	1942/05/13	0295	0000510
A directive issued by the German Ministry of the Interior concerning the reorganization of various offices and the assignment of office symbols.			
EAP 11-i/2 Denkschrift einiger Rechliner Ingenieure an S.D. und S.H.A., Berlin.	1941/00/00-1945/00/00	0295	0000537
Draft copies of studies prepared by engineers and Air Force officers in Rechlin concerning the structure and role of the German Air Force in the Second World War.			
EAP 12-d-2 OKH/PA 1.	1943/12/01	0295	0000671
A directive issued by the Personnel Office of the German Army High Command concerning authorized officer strength levels in various German Army units.			
EAP 12-h-10/1	1939/09/01-1945/05/10	0295	0000699
Reports and statistical charts on troop strengths of field command units and casualties in German Army and Waffen-SS units. Filmed from poor photostatic copies.			
EAP 12-i-10/1 OKW - Wehrmacht-Ersatzplan 1945.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	0295	0000718
Statistical reports and graphs concerning troop replacements and casualties in German Army units during the last year of World War II.			
EAP 12-k-10-14/1 Einteilung und Standorte der Deutschen Wehrmacht.	1942/05/00	0295	0000746
A report on locations and areas of jurisdiction of recruiting headquarters, district headquarters, and draft boards in Gau Baden.			
EAP 13-n-20 Reichspostministerium.	1944/07/00	0295	0000792
An alphabetically arranged directory of post offices throughout Germany and German-occupied areas.			



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 13-o-12/2 Geschaeftsordnung fuer das Stellvertretende Generalkommando X. A.K. (Wehrkreiskommando X).	1944/04/01	0295	0000811
A directive issued by the Chief of Staff of the German X Army District (Wehrkreiskommando X) in Hamburg concerning operations and security.			
EAP 16/1 Sicherung der Eisenbahnstrecken.	1944/05/26	0295	0000830
A directive issued by the Operations Section of Feldkommandantur 745 in Auxerre, France, concerning the protection of the Paris-Lyon railroad line.			
EAP 16/2 Belehrung ueber Wachvergehen im Kriege.	No Date	0295	0000836
A report on training and performance of guard duty.			
EAP 16/3 Aufgaben und Einsatz des Ordnungs- und Absperrungsdienstes.	No Date	0295	0000869
A report concerning the duties of units charged with maintaining order and security during air raids.			
EAP 16-a-1 Standortdienstvorschrift.	No Date	0295	0000875
A regulation concerning the performance of guard duty.			
EAP 16-b-4 Streckenschutz - AOK 19.	1944/03/04	0295	0000899
A directive issued by the German Nineteenth Army concerning railroad security and communications installations in the areas between Marseille and Mentone, France.			
EAP 16-b-5 Militaerbefehlshaber Belgien und Nordfrankreich.	1940/12/12	0295	0000904
A directive issued by the German Military Command in Belgium and Northern France concerning railroad security.			
EAP 16-b-12/1 Der Standortaelteste Wesel.	1941/03/05-1944/06/26	0295	0000911
Reports, correspondence, and directives issued by the German military garrison in Wesel concerning the guarding of military supply installations.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 16-b-12/2-5 Wachvorschriften.	1941/04/21-1944/11/19	0295	0000968
Four German military directives concerning the performance of guard duties at military installations in Luneville, Lager Monika, and Rueil, France.			
EAP 16-b-14/1 Verhalten gegen Wehrmachtstreifen.	1945/03/15	0295	0001155
An order issued by the German Tenth Army concerning proper identification for military patrols.			
EAP 16-b-14/2 Wachvorschrift fuer die Fosso-Streife, Italien.	1944/05/15	0295	0001159
An order issued by the Commander of the I./Grenadier Regiment (mot.) 1028 concerning guard duties in Follo, Italy.			
EAP 16-b-14/3	1945/03/05	0295	0001163
An order issued by the 7th Parachute Division, Operations Branch, concerning the organization of mobile field courts to prosecute stragglers.			
EAP 16-d-1	1943/06/09-1944/06/08	0296	0000001
Reports and instructions issued by various units of the German Army in occupied France concerning railroad security and defense of the Normant Castle against guerillas and parachutists.			
EAP 16-d-2 Flak-Institut 2/XII, Rennes, Frankreich.	1941/09/24-1942/05/02	0296	0000015
Reports and instructions issued by various units of the German Army in occupied France concerning the defense of Rennes.			
EAP 16-d-10/1 Abteilungsbefehl Nr. 5.	1944/06/24	0296	0000043
A directive issued by the commander of the Interpreter Section (W) in Paris, France, concerning security during periods of civil unrest.			
EAP 16-f-1	1935/00/00	0296	0000048
Miscellaneous identification papers, certificates, and passes, mainly in the Russian language, concerning military and civilian travel, military decorations, bank savings, and vehicle operation. Also included are photographs of Hitler in Saarbrücken.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 16-f-14/1 Wehrmacht-Marschausweis.	No Date	0296	0000156

A blank copy of a German Armed Forces travel order.

EAP 16-h/1-2 Schutz der Gaswerke Hagenau; Schutz der Admoswerke Hagenau.	1944/05/15	0296	0000160
---	------------	------	---------

Plans prepared by the Municipal Police for the security of the gas plant and Admos Plant in Hagenau.

EAP 16-l-1 Feld Kommandantura 591, Aussenstelle Luneville.	1943/11/04-1944/09/10	0296	0000204
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and sworn statements from various German military police units in the Luneville area concerning Allied air attacks, robberies, railway sabotage, and accidents.

EAP 16-l-3 KSTN (Heer) Nr. 2033b.	1943/11/01	0296	0000317
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A German Army table of organization indicating authorized troop strength and equipment for a motorized military police detachment, Feldgendarmerietrupp b (mot).

EAP 16-n-1 KSTN (Heer) Nr. 2217d, H.Dv. 131.	1943/02/17-1945/03/13	0296	0000322
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives, tables of organization, and orders concerning the transfer of German military police personnel, disciplinary matters in Bocholt, patrols and duties, and the banning of vehicular pennants.

EAP 16-n-2,3,4 Kommandeur des Streifendienstes, Wehrkreis VI.	1941/12/08-1944/10/08	0296	0000343
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, and orders of the Commander of the German Armed Forces patrol service in Military Area VI concerning security of the western border, traffic checkpoints, and personnel matters.

EAP 23-a-10/1 Wehrmeldeamt Arnstadt.	1935/02/28-1940/04/05	0297	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Medical and registration records of reserve private Hans-Joachim Radestock who was discharged from German military service due to a chronic knee ailment.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 23-b-10/1 Wehrbezirkskommando Tauberbischofsheim.	1939/05/01-1944/08/24	0297	0000088
Directives issued by various German Army personnel offices concerning the promotion of enlisted personnel.			
EAP 23-g-12/1 Arbeitsamt Magdeburg.	1942/05/28-1944/10/05	0297	0000165
Directives and questionnaires concerning the evaluation of enlisted personnel in various phases of military training, especially as interpreters of English and French.			
EAP 23-n-12/1 Leichte Flak Abteilung 722.	1942/07/10-1943/01/05	0297	0000246
Qualification records of members of the German Light Anti-Aircraft Artillery Branch 722.			
EAP 23-o-10/1 Beobachtungs-Abteilung 22, Truppenuebungsplatz Muenster.	1931/07/07-1939/07/08	0297	0000281
Correspondence, investigative reports, and contracts concerning the operation of a canteen by Sgt. Eugen Paulsen in Bremen for the 22nd Observation Battalion.			
EAP 23-o-12/1 NSDAP Hauptarchiv.	1922/11/00	0297	0000361
An alphabetical list prepared in Berlin containing biographic data on 77 Russian Communist activists.			
EAP 23-p-1 Seefahrtbuch Ulrich Fischer.	1939/00/00-1943/00/00	0297	0000447
A sailor's registration book, issued to Ulrich Fischer, containing information on seamen's duties in German coastal waters.			
EAP 34-a-1,2 Kommandantur Truppenuebungsplatz Muenster.	1942/09/16-1945/03/06	0297	0000485
German Army directives concerning training requirements, discipline, and combat experience.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-a-12/3 Der Leiter der Volksschule in Urbeis.	No Date	0298	0000001
A volume of 270 photographs, issued under the auspices of the German Armed Forces High Command, depicting German army and navy life, training, parades, personalities, and related military activities.			
EAP 34-a-12/4 Nachrichten Ersatz-Abteilung 33.	1942/11/06-1944/12/01	0298	0000017
Reports and correspondence of the German 33d Signal Replacement Battalion concerning the safeguarding of classified material, combatting Allied propaganda, and restricting foreign radio broadcasts.			
EAP 34-a-16/1 Wehrkreiskommando VI.	1936/11/23-1939/05/23	0298	0000045
Correspondence and directives issued by the German Military District Command VI, Munster, concerning maneuvers and reserve training schedules in border areas west of Cologne.			
EAP 34-a-20/1 Hinweise fuer Fuehrung und Kampf der Volks-Grenadier Division.	1944/09/23-1944/10/06	0298	0000423
A directive concerning the capabilities and use of the Volks-Grenadier Division equipped with automatic weapons.			
EAP 34-a-20/2 II. Artillerie Regiment 9.	1944/10/15	0298	0000436
Instructions on training of Volksgrenadier Division personnel in the use of automatic weapons, anti-tank guns, and mortars.			
EAP 34-b-1 157. Reservedivision.	1943/10/22	0298	0000478
A booklet concerning training exercises prepared by the Commander of the German 157th Reserve Division.			
EAP 34-b-2,3 Ausbildungsunterlagen.	1942/12/12-1943/07/13	0298	0000594
Instructional materials for training in marksmanship, map reading, anti-tank maneuvers, communications, and reconnaissance.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-b-4 91. Infanterie Division.	1944/03/05-1944/05/13	0298	0000808
Instructional materials for training in small arms, mine fields, supply, and leadership.			
EAP 34-b-5 Panzer Jaeger Abteilung 246.	No Date	0298	0000882
Schedules for training infantry units at Grafenwoehr, Germany, and a pamphlet "Merkblatt Nr. 160."			
EAP 34-b-6 Lehrbehelf Uffz. Kurt Mattes, Klasse D, Lehrgaenge.	1944/03/00-1944/05/00	0298	0000957
Maintenance training manuals for air compressors, flame throwers, fork lifts, diesel and gasoline engines, wheeled vehicles, and boats.			
EAP 34-b-7 Kraftfahr Ersatz und Ausbildungs Abteilung 9.	1945/01/10-1945/02/26	0298	0001114
Daily training and duty schedules for German motor vehicle replacement units and Training Battalion 9.			
EAP 34-b-8 Kraftfahr Ersatz und Ausbildungs Abteilung 9.	1945/02/22-1945/03/17	0299	0000001
Daily duty and training schedules for German motor vehicle replacement units and Training Battalion 9 in Bad Hersfeld.			
EAP 34-b-9 Oberleutnant Friedersdorf.	1914/08/00-1937/04/00	0299	0000090
Excerpts from German Army training materials collected by 1st Lt. Friedersdorf. Included are such topics as anti-tank defenses, control of civil unrest, and combat lessons from the Eastern Front.			
EAP 34-b-10 - 16 Ausbildung.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	0299	0000274
Daily and weekly schedules for training German Army regiments in radio communications, engineering, close combat, anti-tank maneuvers, and camouflage.			
EAP 34-b-17 - 26 Ausbildungsplaene.	1936/00/00-1944/07/00	0300	0000001
German Army schedules and instructional material concerning training in winter warfare, weaponry, horsemanship, anti-tank and anti-aircraft defenses, armored support, and camouflage.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-b-27 - 35 Ausbildungs- und Dienstplaene.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0301	0000001
German Army schedules and instructional materials concerning training in close combat, camouflage, gas warfare, decontamination procedures, the care and feeding of horses, scouting and patrolling, firing exercises, maneuvers, land mines and booby traps, the construction of winter bivouac facilities, and leadership indoctrination.			
EAP 34-b/36-48 Ausbildungs- und Dienstplaene.	1940/00/00-1945/00/00	0302	0000001
German army schedules, orders, and instructions concerning training in camouflage, map reading, field and sand table exercises, the use of small arms, close combat, the identification of U.S. uniforms and aircraft, gas warfare, and anti-tank defenses.			
EAP 34-b/49-52 Ausbildungsplaene fuer Ersatz Grossdeutschland.	1940/00/00-1945/00/00	0303	0000001
German Army schedules, orders, and instructional material concerning weaponry, administering the oath of allegiance to Hitler, map reading, supplies, sand table exercises, the use of mortars, hand and arm signals, close combat, and gas warfare.			
EAP 34-d-10/6-12/10 Richtlinien fuer Ausbildung.	1940/00/00-1945/00/00	0304	0000001
Training schedules and instructional material for German Army artillery units. Included are such topics as tactics, terrain evaluations, French coastal defenses, guard duty, motor vehicle maintenance, weaponry, field exercises, artillery communications, and anti-aircraft defenses.			
EAP 34-d-13/2-11 Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung bei den zur Flakabwehr eingesetzten Flakereinheiten.	1940/00/00-1945/00/00	0305	0000001
Directives, orders, and instructional material for German anti-aircraft units concerning winter operations, sand table exercises, map reading, communications, logistics, and weapons' maintenance.			
EAP 34-d-13/12-24 Dienstanweisung fuer Zug- und Geschuetzfuehrer. Batterie Fuehrung Ausbildung. Befehle und Richtlinien.	1936/00/00-1944/00/00	0306	0000001
Instructional material, schedules, and orders for German anti-aircraft artillery units and schools concerning training in map reading, ballistics, weaponry, air raid defenses, chemical warfare, military justice, identification of enemy aircraft, and equipment maintenance.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-d-13/25-38 Dienstplaene, Planspiele, Ausbildung.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	0307	0000001
Instructional material and schedules for German anti-aircraft units concerning training in weaponry, tactics, foreign aircraft identification, and chemical and anti-tank warfare.			
EAP 34-d-13/39-40 Taktik, Richtlinien.	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	0308	0000001
Extracts from German Army and Air Force training manuals, reports, and instructional material concerning weapons and ammunition, training exercises in France, sighting devices, map reading, personal hygiene, and disciplinary matters.			
EAP 34-d-13/41 Flakregiment "Legion Condor" Nr. 9.	1936/00/00-1943/02/02	0308	0000227
War journal of the 1st Battalion of Anti-Aircraft Regiment 9 of the Condor Legion concerning operations in Spain, France, the Low Countries, Berlin and the Soviet Union. Pages 1-6 and all photographs are missing.			
EAP 34-d-14/1 Panzer Regiment 100.	1943/07/00-1944/04/01	0308	0000385
Material prepared by the German 100th Armored Regiment concerning training in all phases of armored operations.			
EAP 34-d-14/2 Panzer Grenadier Division Grossdeutschland.	1943/05/24-1945/01/17	0308	0000464
Reports and instructional material for training armored infantry units prepared by the German Army Training Branch.			
EAP 34-d-15/1 Panzer Grenadier Division 15.	1943/12/02-1943/12/12	0308	0000520
Training bulletins Nr. 22-25, prepared by the German 15th Panzer-Grenadier Division, concerning driver's training and motor vehicle maintenance.			
EAP 34-d-16/1-4 Stab Hoeherer Pionier-Offizier 2.	1936/10/10-1945/02/06	0308	0000527
Reports, correspondence, instructional material, and schedules of German Army engineer units concerning training in mine laying, anti-tank defenses, logistics, communications, and sniper attacks.			



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

EAP 34-d-18/1 Feldkommandantur 661.	1943/07/28-1944/08/02	0308	0001103
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructions from the Commander of Northeastern France and the German XIII Reserve Army Corps concerning communications and cryptographic training.

EAP 34-d-19/1 Panzer Jaeger Abteilung 389.	1941/11/26-1942/05/30	0308	0001128
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructions prepared by the German Army Training Branch concerning equestrian training and the care of horses.

EAP 34-d-20/1 Werfer Regiment 101.	No Date	0308	0001165
---------------------------------------	---------	------	---------

An instruction leaflet from the 101st Mortar Regiment concerning the use of smoke projector equipment and shells.

EAP 34-d-23/1-2 Fuesilier Btl. 712.	1942/02/20-1944/03/29	0308	0001171
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructions and sketches of military symbols prepared by the German Army Training Branch for identification of Allied map and fortification symbols.

EAP 34-d-23/3-254 Panzer Jaeger Abteilung 19 (L).	1943/01/06-1943/09/07	0309	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence from the German 19th Air Force Field Division concerning signs and symbols used on situation maps and the receipt of maps of Holland.

EAP 34-d-28/1 36. Infanterie Division (mot).	1940/12/02-1944/02/24	0309	0000037
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Materials prepared by the German 36th Motorized Infantry Division for training units stationed at the Baumholder Training Center.

EAP 34-e-1 Ausbildung und Inspektionen.	1940/04/18-1944/10/08	0309	0000080
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives, and reports from the 112th, 182nd, and 347th Infantry Divisions, Army Group B. Most of the material concerns training activities and inspections conducted by Field Marshal Erwin Rommel on the French, Belgian, and Dutch coasts.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-e-2 716. Infanterie Division.	1941/06/25-1943/09/24	0309	0000253
Reports prepared by the 716th Infantry Division and XXXII Army Corps concerning training, maneuvers, logistics, and inspections.			
EAP 34-e-3 I. Bataillon, Infanterie Regiment 55.	1936/12/08-1938/03/07	0309	0000325
Training schedules and instructional material for recruits prepared by the German 55th Infantry Regiment in Wuerzburg, Germany.			
EAP 34-e-10/1 Hinweis fuer den Gebirgskampf der Infanterie.	1942/08/20	0309	0000374
Extracts from an appendix to Army Field Manual No. 1a concerning the training of mountain infantry units.			
EAP 34-e-10/2 3. Division: Bemerkungen des Chefs der Heeresleitung auf Grund seiner Besichtigungen.	1921/00/00-1925/00/00	0309	0000391
Critiques of military training prepared by the German Army Commander in Chief.			
EAP 34-e-12/1 Panzer Nachrichten Abteilung "Hermann Goering."	1942/04/20-1942/10/26	0309	0000484
Inspection reports prepared by the German Fifteenth Army concerning training, awards and decorations, and administrative matters.			
EAP 34-f-1 Infanterie Regiment 728.	1942/05/14-1944/06/29	0309	0000503
Grundlegende Bemerkungen des OB West Nr. 3-4			
Correspondence, inspection reports, and directives prepared by the 708th Infantry Division and the Commander-in-Chief West concerning French coastal defenses, alert plans, field exercises, and troop strength. Also included are reports by German prisoners of war in Soviet captivity, and on the capture of Smolensk by German troops.			
EAP 34-f-2,3 Eisenbahn Pionier Regimenter 5 - 6.	1940/01/27-1942/12/10	0309	0000560
Reports prepared by the German 5th and 6th Railway Engineer Regiments and subordinate units concerning organization, equipment, logistics, and construction projects.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-f-4 Marschbataillon 18.	1942/10/25-1942/12/03	0309	0000678
A report on the activation and assignments of Personnel Replacement Battalion 18 and a report on aid to French forces loyal to Petain.			
EAP 34-f-10/1-2 47. Volksgrenadier Division.	1942/05/17-1945/01/14	0309	0000735
Reports, correspondence, and directives of the German Army High Command and subordinate units concerning coastal defenses, combat experiences in Italy, France, and the Soviet Union, and training assault troops.			
EAP 34-f-10/3 Kampferfarrungen; Ausbildungshinweise Nr. 1-34.	1941/11/21-1944/10/20	0309	0000959
Reports and training manuals prepared by the German Army High Command and subordinate units concerning combat experiences of engineer units against Soviet defences, tactical lessons learned from operations against Soviet and Allied forces, anti-tank defenses, Soviet offensive tactics, combat against airborne forces, supply by air, communication facilities, air reconnaissance, and experiences in the North African desert. Maps and sketches are included.			
EAP 34-f-10/4-5 Grukodeis D. Eisb. Pi. Regt. 2, 6.	1940/00/00-1943/00/00	0310	0000001
Reports and training materials prepared by various German Army railroad engineer regiments concerning personnel, equipment, logistics, and construction projects, with technical drawings of bridges.			
EAP 34-f-10/6 Der Neuzeitliche Krieg.	No Date	0310	0000381
A study of experiences gained during World War II, including air power, leadership principles, logistics, economics, offensive and defensive tactics, communications, intelligence, and the mechanization of forces.			
EAP 34-f-10/7 III. St. G. Abt. D.H.G.	1943/01/03	0310	0000424
A report on experiences gained by German combat units in North Africa, including problems of health and hygiene, supplies, clothing, and logistics.			
EAP 34-f-10/8 Kurze Zusammenfassung ueber die Operationen des Heeres im Westen.	1940/05/10-1940/07/07	0310	0000448
Instructional pamphlet, with maps, on the military campaign in the West.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-h-1 - 4	1939/07/01-1944/07/26	0310	0000466
Zusammenwirken Infanterie und Panzer. Merkblatt fuer die Bekaempfung von Fallschirmtruppen durch Infanterie Waffen.			
Training plans and field exercise schedules for infantry and armored units in the following areas: combat against parachute troops, the use of anti-tank weapons, and the laying of mine fields. Also included are descriptions of Russian explosives.			
EAP 34-h-12/1 - 20/1	1941/04/12-1944/06/04	0310	0000592
Gefechtsausbildung - Ausbildungslehrgaenge.			
Directives, reports, and training material from various German Army units concerning terrain evaluations, principles of defensive positions, and use of machine guns, mortars, and howitzers.			
EAP 34-i-1,2 - k-15/1	1939/00/00-1943/00/00	0310	0000692
Beobachtungsdienst - Reitlehrer.			
Training materials and directives for artillery personnel, including heavy weapons forward observers.			
EAP 34-m-1 - 12/1	1937/00/00-1945/00/00	0310	0000830
Hoeherer Pionier Offizier 2.			
Directives, training material, teletype messages, and newspaper clippings from various German Army engineer units concerning personnel strength, reconnaissance, demolition, and the penetration of obstacles			
EAP 34-m-18/1 - 28/16	1939/00/00-1945/00/00	0311	0000001
Reports, directives, training schedules, and drawings from various German Army engineer units concerning mine laying, removal, and demolition. Descriptions of mines used in France and Italy and of anti-tank and T- mines are included.			
EAP 34-m-29/1-3	1939/07/07-1943/06/23	0311	0000683
Richtlinien fuer die Wasserversorgung der Truppe.			
German Army manuals and directives concerning water supplies for troops, exploration for water, and water purification methods.			
EAP 34-m-33/1	1942/06/18-1942/08/13	0311	0000780
Schtz. Regiment Hermann Goering.			
Correspondence and directives concerning personnel and the training of engineer tank destroyer teams.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-m-64/1,2 Kommando der Eisenbahnpionierschule.	1940/12/03-1945/02/15	0311	0000792

Directives, schedules, and manuals concerning military training in railroad operations, political indoctrination of troops, tactics, and weaponry. Also included is a short report on Hermann Goering as an officer candidate in 1905.

EAP 34-p-10/1 Fahrausbildung - Technische Merkblaetter Nr. 1-6.	1940/02/15-1941/10/01	0311	0000958
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Technical Bulletins Nos. 1-6 concerning driver's training and motor vehicle maintenance.

EAP 34-p-16/1 Zeitfolge fuer die Vorfuehrung in Unterluess.	1941/09/25-1941/09/26	0311	0000980
--	-----------------------	------	---------

The program for an anti-aircraft battalion fire power demonstration at Unterluess, Germany.

EAP 34-1/1-2 Kraftfahrkampfruppe - Panzerjaegerzug.	1943/07/12-1944/05/26	0311	0000988
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A German Army manual on training in the use of anti-tank weaponry.

EAP 34-r-1 - 12 Fliegerschiessen, Schiessbefehle, Schiessausbildung.	1937/06/18-1945/01/15	0312	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives, manuals, and schedules from various German Army troop training areas and units concerning training in the use of infantry and anti-aircraft weapons, defenses against chemical warfare, and the identification of enemy aircraft. Included are reports on training exercises in Bitsch, Neuhammer, and Muensingen.

EAP 34-r-13/1 - 14/1 Merkblaetter fuer die Ausbildung an der schweren Panzerjaeger Kanonen 7,5cm Pak 40 und 7,62cm Pak 36.	1937/11/01-1944/00/00	0313	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives and instructional material concerning the training of German Army artillery units in weapons use and maintenance and artillery deployment along the French coast. Maps and sketches of railway gun positions in France are included.

EAP 34-r-16/1-16 Flak Schiesslehr, Schiessuebung, Ausbildungsvorschrift fuer die Flakartillerie L.Dv. 400/17II.	1941/05/24-1944/10/26	0313	0000430
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, directives, and manuals concerning the training of German Air Force anti-aircraft units in air defense tactics, including radar-directed firing at aerial and sea targets.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-r-16/18 - 44/1 Mayerhof Ballistik; Geschuetzfuehrer-Lehrgang; Sicherheitsbestimmungen fuer Schiessen mit Handwaffen, leichter und schwerer Flak.	1939/12/05-1945/04/10	0314	0000001
Reports, directives, and manuals from German military units in Norway, Holland, and Germany concerning training in ballistics and the use of anti-aircraft artillery weapons. Reports on firing the 8,8 cm anti-aircraft gun are included.			
EAP 34-s-1,2 Gelaendeorientierung im Gebirge.	No Date	0314	0000580
Two German Army manuals concerning military training in mountainous terrain.			
EAP 34-t-1;42/1 Leibesuebungen. Arbeitsunterlagen fuer das Untersuchungs- und Meldewesen im Segelflugbetrieb.	1938/07/16-1944/06/09	0314	0000714
Correspondence, reports, and manuals concerning athletic training programs for German military units.			
EAP 34-u-1 Junkers Werkberufsschule Dessau.	1939/04/12-1942/02/21	0314	0000828
A notebook of Heinz Schmidt, participant in courses at the Junkers Trade School in Dessau, concerning training in welding, locksmith work, and carpentry.			
EAP 34-v-1 - 12/2 Einsatzarten (Verfahren) der Chemischen Kampfstoffe.	1940/12/29-1944/01/17	0314	0000897
Gasschutz.			
An extract from a German Army training manual and other instructional material concerning chemical warfare, the use of smoke candles and hand grenades, smoke screening trains to evade enemy aircraft, security, and communications.			
EAP 34-w-1,2 Beobachtungs-Abteilung 22 in Bremen.	1939/01/08-1939/08/25	0314	0001167
Alert orders and instructional material of the German Army 22nd Observation Battalion in Bremen, Germany, concerning air defenses, administrative matters, and a standby alert on Aug. 25, 1939.			
EAP 34-w-10/1-3 Tarnung der Geschuetzstaende. Merkblatt fuer Tarnungsarbeiten beim Feldmaessigen Stellungsbau.	1943/07/25-1945/03/31	0315	0000001
Directives and manuals from various German Army units concerning the principles of camouflage, with sketches of methods of camouflaging gun positions and defenses.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-w-17/1 Splitterschutz Bahnkraftwerk Minsk.	1944/05/00	0315	0000082
Three sketches, prepared by the German Transportation Authority, showing the splinterproof shelter for the power plant of the railroad station in Minsk, Russia.			
EAP 34-w-17/2-4 Chemische Kampfstoffe und Gasschutz.	1933/06/07-1941/05/12	0315	0000088
Deutsche Apotheker Zeitung.  German newspaper clippings and publications concerning defense against air attacks and chemical agents, including information on chemical warfare in Spain, China, and Japan.			
EAP 34-x-1 Wehrkreiskommando VI - Heeresdienststelle 9, Muenster.	1936/10/05-1944/10/29	0315	0000633
Correspondence and manuals prepared by the Reserve Training Director, Cologne, concerning officer training courses in Army District VI in Muenster, Germany.			
EAP 34-x-2,3 Fiak Artillerie Schule I, Rerik.	1943/04/01-1943/08/05	0315	0000767
Schedules and material for German Army training in tactics, terrain evaluations, weaponry, and sighting devices at Anti-Aircraft Artillery School I in Rerik.			
EAP 34-x-4 17. Luftwaffw Felddivision.	1943/04/23-1943/12/02	0316	0000001
Training pamphlets prepared by the German 17th Air Force Field Division concerning defenses at Le Havre, France, field exercises, tactical principles, reconnaissance, combat in hedgerows, weaponry, camouflage, and communications. Also included is a short history of Smolensk, Russia, by a German soldier, Gerhard v. Kugelgen.			
EAP 34-x-10/1-5 91. Infanterie Division.	1938/11-28-1944/11/10	0316	0000134
Orders, plans, and maps from various German Army units concerning training exercises, maneuvers, and officer orientations in Germany and occupied areas of Western Europe.			
EAP 34-x-12/1-2 Gen. Kdo. XIII A.K. Regensburg.	1933/12/06-1941/00/00	0316	0000510
Correspondence, instructional material, and maps, mainly from the German Army 10th and 17th Infantry Divisions, concerning maneuvers in the Grafenwoehr area and field exercises for armored and artillery units.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-x-20/1-23/1 Lehrgangsbefehle.	1940/07/20-1945/02/20	0316	0000622
Directives, schedules, and training materials from various German Army units concerning supply training courses conducted in France, officers' training, and transport of the wounded.			
EAP 34-x-30/1 Wehrmachtakademie Berlin.	1936/05/00	0316	0000881
An account of lectures presented by three German officers, Oberst v. Rintelen, Oberst Schneckenburger, and Lt. Commander Wagner, to a class at the War Academy in Berlin. The lectures are on the topics of military strategy, economics, German errors in World War I, comparisons of German and French manpower resources, and rationing in Berlin in 1918.			
EAP 34-x-30/2 Buecherie des Heereswaffenamtes.	1932/07/00	0316	0001006
A study, with photographs and maps, prepared by Generalmajor D. Petter of Berlin concerning the development and use of armored vehicles in World War I.			
EAP 34-x-30/3 Wehrmachtakademie, Berlin.	1936/05/08	0317	0000001
An account of lectures given by three German officers, Lt. Col. Hauffe, Lt. Commander Meendsen-Bohlken, and Major Korten, to a class of the German War Academy in Berlin concerning the elements of surprise and deception as tools of warfare in World War I.			
EAP 34-x-30/4 Wehrmachtakademie, Berlin.	1936/03/24	0317	0000142
An account of lectures by Lt. Col. Hauffe given at the German War Academy in Berlin concerning the history of military strategy from Imperial Rome through World War I, with emphasis on German military strengths and weaknesses.			
EAP 34-x-30/5 Wehrmachtakademie, Berlin.	1936/00/00	0317	0000220
An account of lectures by Lt. Commander Wagner at the German War Academy in Berlin concerning the military significance of sea transport capabilities.			
EAP 34-x-31/1-2 Lutz und von Neubeck in Ulm.	1908/10/29-1909/11/18	0317	0000279
Handwritten notes prepared by German officer candidates Lutz und von Neubeck at the military academy in Ulm, Germany.			



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-x-32/1 Fremdsprachen, Dolmetscher Pruefung, Dolmetscher Liste.	1939/06/24-1944/02/11	0317	0000321

Correspondence and directives prepared by the German Army High Command concerning the training and procurement of interpreters. Rosters of German officers qualified in various foreign languages are included.

EAP 34-x-32/2 Generalkommando XI A.K.	1944/07/31-1945/03/17	0317	0000365
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence and reports between German Army District Command XI and various military district headquarters concerning personnel qualified in foreign languages.

EAP 34-x-38/1-2 Wehrkreiskommando V Stuttgart.	1936/00/00-1937/00/00	0317	0000459
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructional material and examinations prepared by German Army District Commands V and VI for training officers in military strategy.

EAP 34-x-42/1 Schiessen.	1942/02/25	0317	0000724
-----------------------------	------------	------	---------

A training pamphlet prepared by the German Army High Command concerning weaponry used by infantry officers and firing exercises for heavy infantry weapons.

EAP 34-x-42/2 Artillerieschule II, Jueterbog/Altes Lager.	1941/09/00-1943/04/15	0317	0000749
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructional material prepared by the training staff at the Artillery School in Jueterbog, Altes Lager, concerning tactics, maneuvers, reconnaissance, mathematics, map reading, and motor vehicle maintenance.

EAP 34-x-50/1 Oberkommando Heeresgruppe E.	1943/09/26	0317	0001190
---	------------	------	---------

A memorandum prepared by the German Army High Command concerning the use of armored trains.

EAP 34-x-50/2 Akte I, Burchardt, Major I.G.	1942/11/06-1943/02/04	0317	0001197
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructional material prepared by the German Army General Staff College in Berlin concerning officer training and tactical exercises.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 34-z-1 - 6 Unteroffizier Ausbildung.	1940/04/00-1944/10/30	0318	0000001
Training schedules, lesson plans, and other instructional material prepared by various German Air Force and Army units concerning military exercises, weaponry, security, and map reading.			
EAP 34-z-13/1-2 Unteroffizier - Anwaerter Lehrgang.	1943/01/17-1944/07/06	0318	0000593
Correspondence and instructional material prepared by various German Army units concerning the selection of non-commissioned officers for officers candidate school and training in anti-aircraft weaponry, aircraft identification, chemical warfare, espionage, sabotage, and military law.			
EAP 38-a-1 - 3 Flak Ausbildung Btl. (mot) 46.	1942/05/00-1944/09/20	0318	0000824
Directives and instructional material prepared by the German Combat School at Gross-Born concerning military tactics, the deployment of anti-aircraft artillery units, and the organization of infantry divisions.			
EAP 38-d-3 - m-1 Hinweise fuer Fuehrung und Kampf der Volksgrenadier Division.	1944/09/22-1944/11/05	0318	0000876
Correspondence, directives, and instructional material concerning the training and command of the Volksgrenadier Division.			
EAP 38-p-1,2 Richtlinien fuer die Verteidigung. Grundlegender Befehl des OB West, Nr. 37.	1942/08/03-1944/09/13	0318	0000898
Correspondence, orders, and instructional material, prepared by OB West and Fortress Command Tunis, concerning personnel assignments, coastal defenses in France, preparations for possible air landings by British and American airborne units, and tactical and chemical warfare training.			
EAP 38-r-1 - v-13 Verhalten bei Absatzbewegungen. Kampfanweisung zur Bekaempfung von Luftlandetruppen in Wehrkreis XII.	1942/09/11-1944/12/04	0318	0001174
Instructional materials and orders concerning combat training against airborne landings, the penetration of tank obstacles, and defenses against armored attacks.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 38-x-7,8 OKH/ Fremde Heere Ost.	1944/00/00	0319	0000001

Information bulletins prepared by the German Army High Command, Foreign Armies East, concerning partisan activities in the Soviet Union, Poland, and Czechoslovakia.

EAP 38-x-9 Wolga-Tatarische Legion.	1944/07/17-1944/09/23	0319	0000074
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A daily order of the Volga-Tatar Legion and reports from various German Army and Air Force units concerning partisan activities in France, Greece, and Italy.

EAP 39-d-30/1 338. Infanterie Division, Stab II./I.R. 758.	1943/11/20-1943/12/09	0319	0000092
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructions from the Medical Branch, German 338th Infantry Division, concerning water purification.

EAP 39-e/3 OB Suedwest.	1943/12/01	0319	0000100
----------------------------	------------	------	---------

Instructions prepared by the Operations Branch of Army Group C concerning the construction of coast artillery positions.

EAP 40/1 OKL.	1936/06/10-1938/06/07	0319	0000108
------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, directives, and instructional material prepared by the German Air Force High Command concerning the activation and organization of Air Force units, air traffic control, weather services, air craft maintenance, and air safety.

EAP 40-a-1 - c-1 Militaerluftfahrt, Internationaler Luftverkehr, Industrieller Luftschutz.	1930/00/00-1944/12/16	0319	0000422
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, directives, and instructional material prepared by various German military and civilian agencies concerning commercial air travel and air mail and air freight transport. Included is information on international air routes, passenger loads, accidents, damage from enemy air attacks, and air raid defense.

EAP 40-c-2 Werkschutz, Leuna.	1944/05/12-1945/01/18	0319	0000791
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A daily activity log prepared by the Leuna Works, a synthetic fuel refinery in Leuna, Germany. Information on Allied air attacks and labor problems involving Italian and French internees is included.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 40-c-3 Leuna Werke - Betriebliche Massnahmen bei Luftangriffen.	1944/02/10-1944/11/29	0319	0000887
Air defense instructions issued by the Leuna Works.			
EAP 40-c-4 Luftschutzplanspiel in Stettin.	1934/06/07	0319	0000917
A training plan for air raid drills in Stettin.			
EAP 40-c-7 Richtlinien fuer den Eisenbahnluftschutz, Lille.	1941/03/15	0319	0000939
Instructions issued by the German railroad authorities in Lille, France, concerning the protection of railroad installations against air attacks, reporting of enemy air activities, and security for railroad networks in northern France and Belgium.			
EAP 40-c-10 Dynamit A.G. Bauleitung, Fabrik Wolfrathshausen - Abteilung Werkschutz.	1938/05/18-1945/02/15	0319	0000958
Reports, correspondence, and instructional material prepared by the German Construction Firm, Dynamite A.G. in Wolfrathshausen, concerning the construction of air raid shelters, factory air defense systems, and blackout regulations.			
EAP 40-c-11 Ammoniawerk Merseburg - Fliegerangriffe.	1941/04/21-1945/03/07	0320	0000001
Casualty lists and reports of air attacks and sabotage at the German Ammonia Works in Merseburg and the Leuna Works.			
EAP 40-c-12 Staatsanwaltschaft Muenchen.	1933/00/00	0320	0000089
Reports, correspondence, and directives prepared by the German Ministry of Justice concerning air raid defenses for the prison at Landsberg a. Lech and the assignment of air raid wardens in the Palace of Justice in Munich.			
EAP 40-c-10/1-2 Gauwirtschaftskammer Schwaben. Reichsgruppe Industrie - Werkluftschutz Bereitsstelle Nordmark.	1942/05/15-1945/02/16	0320	0000386
Correspondence, reports, and directives prepared by various German firms concerning air raid defenses and damage caused by Allied air attacks.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 40-c-12/1 Werklufschutzleiter, Boehlen.	1944/06/15-1945/03/01	0320	0000672

Daily activity reports of the Air Defense Director in Boehlen concerning Allied air activity over the neighboring industrial areas of Boehlen and Leipzig.

EAP 40-c-13/1 Reichslufschutzbund.	1943/04/15-1944/07/20	0320	0001037
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Pamphlets prepared by the German Air Defense Organization concerning methods of neutralizing incendiary bombs of British, American, and Russian manufacture, and air defense training.

EAP 40-c-13/2-5 Luftschutz, Ammoniawerk, Leuna Werke, Merseburg.	1937/09/06-1944/12/18	0321	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, reports, and instructional material prepared by various German military and civilian agencies in Germany and occupied France concerning air defense training, the provision of air raid shelters for non-German laborers in the Ammonia Works and Leuna Works in Merseburg, air raid protection for chemical industries, blackout enforcement, and incendiary devices used by the Allies.

EAP 40-d-1 - 7 Luftschutz und Luftkrieg.	1923/12/06-1944/08/20	0321	0000448
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives, and instructional material prepared by various German military and civilian agencies in Germany and occupied France concerning air defense training, protection of civilians during air attacks, and air raid drills conducted at Nancy, France, Aug. 26-29, 1931. Also included are articles on chemical warfare and rosters of air raid wardens.

EAP 40-d-10/1	1942/03/31-1944/11/13	0321	0001160
---------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives and training material prepared by the German Army High Command and other military and civilian agencies concerning defense against incendiary bombs, the identification of enemy aircraft, the disposal of explosives in France, and the combatting of forest fires.

EAP 40-d-10/2 Ortskommandantur Enschede - Luftschutz Arnheim.	1941/12/19-1943/08/18	0322	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives, and training material prepared by German authorities in Holland concerning air defenses, incendiary bombs, and Allied balloons.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 40-d-10/4 Eisenbahn UAB Troyes - Paris Ost.	1944/07/02-1944/07/11	0322	0000091

A letter of transmittal and German translation of a French pamphlet concerning securing railroad installations against air attacks and incendiary bombs.

EAP 40-d-20/1-8 Wehrmachtkommandantur Strassburg.	1941/03/08-1945/04/18	0322	0000112
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Luftschutzdienst und Erfahrungsberichte.

Correspondence, directives, and instructional material prepared by various German military and civilian agencies concerning defenses against air attacks, American and British bombing techniques, anti-aircraft weapons, field kitchens, communications, the use of prisoners of war during air raids, and the responsibilities of air raid wardens. Also included are reports on major air attacks against German cities.

EAP 40-d-30/1-8 Einsatz der Flak Artillerie. Flak Zug, Erkennungsdienst. Alarm und Verteidigungsplan. Richtlinien fuer den Eisenbahnluftschutz.	1941/09/20-1945/03/16	0322	0000571
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives, and instructional material prepared by various German Army and Air Force units concerning anti-aircraft defenses, the identification of enemy aircraft, communications, combat against low-flying aircraft, the positioning of anti-aircraft artillery in the occupied Western countries and Italy, defenses against chemical warfare, logistics, blackout regulations, and the disposal of explosives.

EAP 40-e-1 Festungs-Dienststelle Trier, Luftgaukommando XII.	1941/06/10-1943/05/22	0322	0000983
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives and plans prepared by the XII German Air Force Command concerning air defense training exercises in Rennes, France, combat against incendiary fires and bombs, and the disposition of enemy aircraft and crews shot down over occupied France.

EAP 40-e-2 Polizeipraesidium Berlin.	1935/02/22-1935/03/19	0322	0000998
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A police plan for an air raid drill and evacuation exercise for Berlin.

EAP 40-e-10/1 Eisenbahn UABM Troyes, France.	1939/03/15-1944/09/15	0322	0001027
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives, and instructional material prepared by various German Air Force and railroad authorities in France concerning the identification of enemy aircraft and British phosphorous bombs, fighting oil fires, and air defense.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 40-e-10/2 Der Reichsminister fuer Volksaufklaerung und Propaganda.	1943/06/14-1045/03/16	0322	0001068
Information circulars (L.K. Mitteilungen) nos. 1-182 (not inclusive) forwarded by the German Minister for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda to District Party Leaders (Gauleiter) and members of the Air War Damage Committees (Luftkriegsschadenausschusse) concerning shelter and assistance to victims of air attacks, the evacuation of damaged buildings, the procurement of fire fighting equipment, the transfer of schools from damaged areas, the transport of captured Allied aircraft crews, and air raid shelters. Included is information on the Swiss offer to accept German children from war damaged areas, air attacks on Hamburg, Hannover, and Kassel, and the transfer of Russian prisoners of war.			
EAP 40-e-20/1-4 Lehrstab A der Artillerie Schule, Neues Lager Jueterbog.	1939/09/09-1944/05/15	0323	0000001
Directives and instructional material prepared by various German Army units and schools concerning the construction of obstacles to hinder parachute and airborne landings in occupied France, the mining of French coastal areas, field rations for bridge security machine-gun crews along the Orne River, and assignments to the Artillery School in Jueterbog, Germany. Also included are a pamphlet concerning the protection of German military installations from air raids and photographs of British, Canadian, and American air landing training in England.			
EAP 40-f-20/1 Belehrungen. Anlage 14 zu H.Dv. 395/1 Schutz gegen Brandmittel. Merkblatt 49/1 Postversorgung der Wehrmacht im Kriege.	1944/03/01-1944/06/06	0323	0000203
German Army manuals concerning air raid defenses in the Draguignan area of France and wartime postal service.			
EAP 40-f-20/2 General der Nebeltruppen.	1945/02/05	0323	0000234
A directive and experience report prepared by the General of Chemical Troops concerning air raid defenses, fire fighting, and rescue operations.			
EAP 40-f-1 So genuegt der Japaner seiner vaterlaendischen Pflicht.	No Date	0323	0000241
A German newspaper article entitled "Thus the Japanese fulfills his patriotic duty" concerning Japanese air defense maneuvers in Tokyo.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 40-g-1 - 4 Luftschutz Massnahmen - Flugwachen.	1939/04/13-1945/01/15	0323	0000245
Correspondence, reports, and instructional material prepared by German air defense agencies in Germany and occupied France concerning the construction of air raid shelters in Alfter b. Bonn, Osthannover, Ludwigshafen, and Trier. Also included are reports on water storage and observation installations along the Franco-German border.			
EAP 40-g-10/1 UABM Troyes - Paris Ost.	1942/04/17-1944/05/06	0323	0000566
An experience report and instructional material on air raid defenses prepared by German railroad authorities in occupied France.			
EAP 40-g-20/1 Fuer Luftschutz freigegebene Bauwerke.	1943/05/15-1944/01/02	0323	0000601
Correspondence of city officials of Trier, Germany, concerning the assignment of air raid wardens.			
EAP 40-h-20/1-2 Heerestandortverwaltung, Bitsch.	1941/02/14-1944/07/24	0324	0000001
Feuerschutz im Rahmen des Luftschutzes.			
Correspondence and reports prepared by the Commander of the Sissone and Bitsch Troop Training areas in France concerning air raid defenses, personnel assignments, fire fighting facilities, and the treatment of casualties.			
EAP 40-i-1,2 Der Standortaelteste Wesel.	1943/01/23-1945/03/14	0324	0000137
Correspondence and reports of the garrison commander in Wesel, Germany, concerning casualties and damage from air attacks.			
EAP 40-i-3 Der Reichsstatthalter in Bayern.	1943/10/02	0324	0000194
A report prepared by German air defense officials concerning the British air attack on Munich during the night of Oct. 2-3, 1943.			
EAP 40-k-1 242. Infanterie Division, Ic.	1944/06/04	0324	0000270
A directive from the Intelligence Branch, 242nd Infantry Division, concerning rapid response to air raid alerts.			



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 40-k-2 Bad Homburg, Regierung Wiesbaden.	1934/06/04-1944/08/31	0324	0000274

Correspondence, directives, and instructional material prepared by the German Minister of Science, Education, and Popular Instruction concerning air defense, weather service, the curtailment of unofficial travel, the protection of works of art and historical documents, and the procurement of gas masks and fire fighting equipment.

EAP 41-c-12/1 Grenadier Regiment 864.	1944/03/28-1944/04/07	0324	0000514
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructions and charts prepared by the German 348th Infantry Division and the Fifteenth Army concerning organization and decontamination procedures.

EAP 41-g-2 Schlachtgeschwader 2, Fuehrungsgruppe Ia., Lgkdo VIII (Krakau).	1943/02/26-1943/03/15	0324	0000520
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A cover letter and report prepared by the German Second Air Wing concerning the distribution of chemical warfare posters and the status of equipment and personnel.

EAP 42-d-18/1 Aufnahme und Auswertung bei der Flugabwehr.	1942/01/10	0324	0000526
--	------------	------	---------

A survey of German anti-aircraft fire direction equipment prepared by a German Air Force engineer.

EAP 42-d-19-1/1-2 Reichsamt fuer Wetterdienst.	1941/00/00-1942/00/00	0324	0000537
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Two studies prepared by the German Weather Service concerning weather conditions in European Russia.

EAP 44-c-2 Schiffahrtstelle Duisburg.	1944/10/14	0324	0000773
--	------------	------	---------

A directive issued by the German Armed Forces High Command through the Shipping Authority in Duisburg concerning personnel assignments, evacuation equipment, and the destruction of Rhine River shipping facilities to prevent them from falling into Allied hands.

EAP 44-d-4a,4b Royal Yugoslavian Commission, Belgrade.	1936/11/19	0324	0000785
---	------------	------	---------

A study prepared by Yugoslav military authorities concerning military, industrial, and communications facilities along the Drava River from Legrad to Podgajci Podravski.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 44-d-29	1942/10/10-1943/09/00	0324	0001024
Nachschubmoeglichkeiten der Sowjetarmeen auf den Binnenschiffahrtswegen.			
A study prepared by the German Water and Power Authority concerning strategies to destroy Russia's inland waterways.			
EAP 44-h-1	1942/10/30	0324	0001061
Arbeitsgemeinschaft fuer Verkehrspolitik.			
A lecture prepared by an unidentified member of the German Industrial Association for Transportation concerning the role of German transportation after the war, the importance of inland waterways, international transportation agreements, and railroad construction.			
EAP 44-o-5	1937/02/17-1938/03/08	0324	0001115
Luftkreiskommando 5, Muenchen.			
Instructions for highway construction prepared by German Air Force District 5 in Munich.			
EAP 45-a-12/1	No Date	0325	0000001
Instructions prepared by unidentified German sources concerning the Russian alphabet and transliteration of geographical names of foreign countries.			
EAP 47/2	1942/12/11-1943/01/27	0325	0000016
Rundfunkpolitische Abteilung Auswaertiges Amt.			
Reports prepared by German propagandists concerning a German short-wave radio broadcast (F.A. Sender Station Debunk) directed to the United States during World War II. Also included is a report on difficulties between several German administrators and two American collaborationist announcers, Dr. Herbert J. Burgman and Douglas Chandler.			
EAP 47-t-19/1	1944/01/11	0325	0000058
Reichsstelle fuer Hochfrequenzforschung, Ferdinand Braun Institut, Landsberg/Lech.			
A report prepared by the High Frequency Institute in Landsberg/Lech, Bavaria, concerning radio wave propagation over land and water.			
EAP 47-t-36/1	1934/08/00-1938/03/23	0325	0000159
Entwicklung und heutiger Stand des Fernsehens von Oberst a.D.W von Dufais.			
A report and newspaper article prepare by retired Oberst W. von Dufais concerning developments in television technology in Germany.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 47-w-10/1 Die Grenzwachtruppen des NKWD.	No Date	0325	0000256
A report by an unidentified German source concerning the organization and responsibilities of Russian NKVD border guard units.			
EAP 49-n-5 2. Panzer Division, Panzer Regiment 3.	1944/04/08	0325	0000289
A report by a German medical officer with the 2nd Panzer Division concerning medical facilities for frontline tank regiments.			
EAP 49-n-30/1 Der Sanitaetsdienst im Kriege - Krankentransport.	1944/08/00	0325	0000296
A chart obtained from a German medical officer during the campaign in Normandy, France, showing the organization of the German Army Medical Service.			
EAP 50-m-18/1 Stalag IV G, Oschatz.	1943/05/23-1945/01/25	0325	0000302
Reports and correspondence, mainly in English, between the International Red Cross and representatives of British prisoners of war in Stalag IV G, Oschatz, Germany, concerning shipments of foodstuffs, tobacco, and clothing from Geneva, Switzerland.			
EAP 53-a-1 Heeres-Zeugamt Breslau and Ulm.	1942/11/24-1943/02/20	0325	0000604
Lists of equipment prepared by German Army ordnance offices in Breslau and Ulm, Germany.			
EAP 53-a-11/1-2 Allgemein fachtechnische Anweisung ueber Verwaltung von Munition in den HML.	1942/10/28-1944/06/01	0325	0000632
Information bulletins, directives, organizational charts, and maps prepared by the German Army High Command, Chief Supply Officer, concerning the storage and distribution of ammunition. An organization chart and maps of the German Army Ordnance Supply Installation in Unna, Germany, are included.			
EAP 53-b-10/1 Lager fuer Flugbetriebsstoffe auf militaerischen Flugplaetzen.	1938/02/15	0325	0000712
Report prepared by the seven German Air Force District Headquarters concerning the location and capacities of aviation fuel storage facilities.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 53-c-12/1 Munitionsanstalten in Frankreich.	1944/10/00	0325	0000738

Descriptions and photographs prepared by the German Army of ammunition storage facilities at Aubigne, Chateaudun, and Mezidon, France.

EAP 56-a-2 Der Prasident der Oberpost direktion Aschen. Postamt Birkesdorf ueber Dueren.	1933/06/30-1941/04/30	0325	0000801
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence and information bulletins issued by the director of the German Postal System concerning personnel, security, foreign propaganda, mail censorship, counterfeit stamps, and fraudulent postal savings transactions.

EAP 56-a-3,4,5 Generalkommando LXXX A.K. - AOK 1.	1939/10/27-1942/06/18	0325	0001001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives and instructional material prepared by various German Army intelligence units concerning security, sabotage, the apprehension of deserters, the use of carrier pigeons, and interrogations of captured Allied air force personnel.

EAP 56-a-6 Leichte Flakabteilung 13200 (mot).	1944/05/12-1944/07/09	0325	0001092
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports prepared by the German Air Force Command in France concerning Allied anti-aircraft artillery, security violations, traffic control, and activities against partisans.

EAP 56-a-7 3. Panzer Grenadier Division, Art. Regt. (mot) 3.	1944/05/22	0325	0001125
---	------------	------	---------

A directive issued by the German 3rd Panzer Grenadier Division, Intelligence Branch, concerning the security of German military personnel and installations in Italy.

EAP 56-a-8 326. Infanterie Division.	1943/06/10-1944/06/03	0325	0001132
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Daily activity reports and instructional material prepared by the German Seventh Army and subordinate units in occupied France concerning air and ground movements, security, partisan activities, German and Allied prisoners of war, and the safeguarding of downed enemy aircraft and crews.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-a-9 Abwehr im Feldheer.	1938/08/25-1945/02/19	0326	0000001

Directives and instructional material prepared by various German Army intelligence units in occupied France and Belgium concerning security, counter intelligence, sabotage, communications, the use of informants, and prisoners of war.

EAP 56-a-10 Abwehrstelle Angers.	1942/04/17-1944/03/30	0326	0000153
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives and instructional material prepared by the German Army military intelligence section in occupied France concerning industrial security and the violation of communications security by a German naval radio operator.

EAP 56-a-11 OKW - Truppenabwehr.	1944/11/03	0326	0000170
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A manual prepared by the German Armed Forces High Command Operations Staff concerning defense against espionage and sabotage within the German Armed Forces.

EAP 56-a-12 Ast. Hannover.	1936/12/14-1938/01/06	0326	0000216
-------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Investigative reports and correspondence prepared by German intelligence offices in Dessau, Hanover, and Hamburg concerning two German nationals suspected of espionage.

EAP 56-a-10/1 Der Nachrichtendienst und die Spionage im Altertum.	No Date	0326	0000242
--	---------	------	---------

A history of espionage from antiquity to World War I prepared by an unidentified German source.

EAP 56-a-10/12 Belehrungsmappe.	1940/01/12-1944/04/22	0326	0000398
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Extracts from German Army and Air Force directives concerning mandatory periodic indoctrination of the troops on sabotage and espionage, military discipline, weapons maintenance, and safety.

EAP 56-a-10/3, 4 Wuerttemberg Innenministerium.	1935/10/09-1945/03/19	0326	0000438
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives, correspondence, and a list of personalities prepared by the Wuerttemberg Minister of the Interior and other government agencies concerning the security of classified material in the Stuttgart area.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-a-10/5 Wehrmachtkommandantur Groningen, Holland.	1943/05/01-1944/08/31	0326	0001030

Investigative reports prepared by the German Armed Forces Commander in Groningen, Holland, and other German and Dutch investigative organizations concerning sabotage and air attacks.

EAP 56-a-10/6-7	1938/12/21-1945/03/13	0327	0000001
-----------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives, correspondence, and instructional material prepared by German Army, Air Force, Navy, and SS personnel concerning security, safeguarding classified material, desertion, fraternization, the interrogation of prisoners of war, the recruitment of workers from German occupied eastern territories, the treatment of ethnic Germans, and related security matters.

EAP 56-a-15/1-10 Stellvertretendes General Kommando X.	1913/06/12-1922/01/03	0327	0000358
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, and directives prepared by the German X Army Corps during World War I, concerning the interception of coded messages and material smuggled to British prisoners of war in Holzminden, Germany.

EAP 56-a-20/1-4 Heeres-Flak-Artillerie Abteilung 273.	1943/05/10-1944/11/30	0327	0000513
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives, reports, and instructional material prepared by German Army intelligence units in France concerning security measures, combat against French partisan units, and the code of conduct for captured German soldiers. A map showing sites of anti-German sabotage in France, Belgium, and Holland is included.

EAP 56-a-20/6-7 Ausbildungsleiter (L) Koeln, Gen. Kdo VI A.K. Abwehrstelle.	1936/12/09-1943/12/07	0327	0000561
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives, and instructional material prepared by various German Army intelligence units concerning anti-German propaganda, the apprehension of wanted persons, German acts of treason, the safeguarding of classified material, and subversive Communist activities.

EAP 56-a-20/8 Landratsamt Burgsteinfurt, Wehrkreis VI.	1881/02/06-1934/04/14	0327	0000810
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, reports, and directives concerning the recruitment of German troops for the German Army and the French Foreign Legion, espionage and sabotage, and the procurement of scarce materials.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-a-20/9	1943/02/00-1943/07/00	0328	0000001
Spionage- und Bandenabwehrkampf hinter der Isjumfront.			

A handwritten narrative, prepared by an unidentified German officer, concerning espionage, sabotage, and Russian partisan activities in the rear of the Isjum Front in the areas of Dnepropetrovsk and Saporashya.

EAP 56-a-20/10	1944/01/01	0328	0000037
Kriminalpolizeistelle Karlsruhe.			

A pamphlet prepared by the Reichsfuehrer SS concerning defenses against sabotage and espionage outside the German Armed Forces.

EAP 56-a-20/11	1941/04/09-1945/02/19	0328	0000077
Abwehr, Allgemein.			

Correspondence, directives, and instructional material prepared by German Army intelligence units concerning partisan activities in France and Holland, Soviet agents, and the detection of counterfeit identification papers.

EAP 56-a-30/1	1944/11/07	0328	0000273
Gotenhafen-Adlershorst.			

A report prepared by Fortress Engineer Command XIII in Gotenhafen- Adlershorst concerning the camouflaging of defense positions in the Polish Corridor.

EAP 56-b-1,2	1942/11/26-1944/10/20	0328	0000281
Invasions Berichte. Feindnachrichten.			

Daily information bulletins released by the German Armed Forces High Command, excerpts from foreign radio broadcasts, and intelligence concerning German combat in France, Belgium, Holland, and North Africa, the Allied invasion, and the liberation of Paris.

EAP 56-b-10/1	1944/01/24-1944/05/31	0328	0000374
Nettuno - Feindverluste, Schiffsbewegungen.			

Statistical data prepared by unidentified German military authorities in Italy concerning ships movements and captured British and American military personnel and equipment in the area of Nettuno.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-b-10/2 OKH - Fremde Heere West.	1942/08/01-1944/10/29	0328	0000394

Daily situation reports and teletype messages prepared by the German Army and Air Force Commands in Belgium and Northern France concerning combat activities, the treatment of captured Allied Air Force personnel, the strength of Allied forces, security, casualties, and equipment losses.

EAP 56-b-10/3 U.S.A. Truppen.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0328	0000480
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Card files and lists prepared by German intelligence to establish orders of battle of American armies (down to the division level) at home and in North Africa, Italy, and France. Included are names of commanding and general staff officers.

EAP 56-b-10/4 Auswahl britischer Rundfunkmeldungen in englischer Sprache ueber den nordafrikanischer Krieg.	1942/06/22	0328	0000607
--	------------	------	---------

A compilation of British radio broadcasts monitored and translated by German authorities concerning military operations in North Africa up to the German capture of Tobruk on June 22, 1942.

EAP 56-b-10/5-8 Abteilung Deutsche Presse.	1942/04/29-1943/04/25	0328	0000747
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and transcripts of intercepted radio broadcasts compiled and translated by the German press authorities concerning German Army operations against the British Eighth Army in North Africa, combat tactics, logistics, and Allied and Axis personalities. Also included is information on American activities in Tunisia and a visit by General Eisenhower.

EAP 56-b-10/9-15a Meldungen und Kommentars des auslaendischen Rundfunks zum Feldzug in Nordafrika.	1941/02/15-1942/10/20	0329	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

German translations of foreign radio broadcasts and newspaper articles, compiled by the German Press authorities, concerning German and Italian operations against the British Eighth Army in North Africa, German military operations on other fronts, and German and Italian air attacks on Malta. Also included is information on Polish units in England.

EAP 56-b-10/16 Oberbefehlshaber Suedost, Heeresgruppe F.	1941/06/00-1942/08/00	0329	0000951
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A study prepared by the German Army Chief Archivist, Ernst Wisshaupt, concerning German Army operations in the Balkans, including combat against partisan units. A translation of this document is in NOKW-1898 and also on T-1119, Roll 25 under E 60/3.



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-b-10/17 Informationsdienst Luftfahrt (IDL).	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	0330	0000001
Excerpts from the German Air Force News Service concerning British and American aircraft production.			
EAP 56-b-10/18	1944/01/02-1944/05/06	0330	0000051
Handwritten order of battle, prepared by an unidentified German source in Italy, concerning the operations of American and British forces in the area of Nettuno.			
EAP 56-b-10/19 Abweherschule 5. (Lehr) Regiment Brandenburg.	1943/05/11-1944/06/26	0330	0000092
Magazine articles and military intelligence publications used by the 5th Brandenburg Training Regiment for training in sabotage and the recruitment of agents.			
EAP 56-b-10/17 Interradio Sonderdienst Seehaus.	1944/02/26-1944/04/03	0330	0000127
German translations of foreign radio broadcasts monitored by the German Interradio Monitoring Service Seehaus concerning military operations and political and religious affairs.			
EAP 56-b-10/21 Fest. Pi. St. 9 - Heeresgruppe A.	1941/02/01-1944/03/08	0330	0000431
German Army pamphlets and instructional material concerning security and enemy propaganda.			
EAP 56-b-10/22 Fallschirm Armee Oberkommando.	1944/01/04-1944/08/15	0330	0000503
Bulletins and instructional material prepared by German Army intelligence units concerning the identification of Allied tanks, the evaluation of Allied tactics, including those of parachute and glider forces, and information on the D-Day invasion.			
EAP 56-b-10/23 36. Grenadier Division - Lauerkommandos.	1944/10/15	0330	0000580
A directive prepared by the German 36th Grenadier Division, Intelligence Branch, concerning ambush tactics used against enemy troops.			
EAP 56-b-10/24	1944/05/00	0330	0000584
Two organizational charts and an order of battle list for the Fifth American and Eighth British Armies and subordinate units in Italy.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-b-10/25 Sicherheitspolizei und SD in Angers, France.	1943/12/28-1944/03/07	0330	0000590

Investigative reports, interrogations, and correspondence of the German Security Police in Angers, France, concerning the storage of weapons and ammunition of the French resistance movement.

EAP 56-b-10/26-29 Lage Sueditalien, Balkan, Seelage Mittelmeer; Luftlage Mittelmeer.	1944/01/01-1944/06/02	0330	0000613
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports and orders of battle compiled by German military authorities in Italy concerning shipping in the Anzio and Nettuno beachhead areas, British and American prisoners of war, Allied equipment, and the combat activities of the Fifth American and Eighth British Armies.

EAP 56-b-10/30 OKH - Fremde Heere West.	1940/01/11-1945/04/19	0330	0000708
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives and instructional material prepared by the German Army Intelligence Branch and other military agencies concerning glider and airborne assaults, Allied order of battle, the identification of Allied aircraft, interrogation of enemy prisoners, supplies, shipping, and security.

EAP 56-b-10/31 OKH - Fremde Heere West.	1929/03/10-1944/07/27	0330	0000896
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives and instructional material prepared by the German Army Intelligence Branch and other military agencies concerning captured Allied military equipment in France, operations in Sicily, Allied order of battle, the identification of Allied ships and tanks, the use of gliders and commando troops, propaganda, and reconnaissance on the seas.

EAP 56-b-10/32 Lehrregiment Kurfuerst.	1944/10/28-1945/03/06	0331	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, and instructional material compiled by the Instruction Regiment Kurfuerst concerning the recruitment of Soviet volunteers, the issuance of identity documents in France, and the training and operations of German agents on the Eastern Front.

EAP 56-b-10/33 OKH - Fremde Heere Ost.	1942/01/29-1945/04/28	0331	0000084
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A card file prepared by German intelligence authorities concerning the order of battle of Soviet Air Force units along the Eastern Front.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-b-10/34a OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausland.	1942/12/09-1944/12/21	0331	0000269

Reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics, in German and English, compiled by the German Armed Forces High Command, Field Economy Office, concerning economic programs and political leaders in the United States. Included is information on U.S. economic cooperation with Allied and neutral countries, UNRRA programs, and limits on the production of goods for the civilian sector.

EAP 56-b-10/35 Heeresgruppen Kommando D.	1939/09/04-1942/04/18	0331	0000639
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports prepared by German Army Group D and the First Army concerning German operations in France, inspections of the Maginot Line, and the organization of the French government following its capitulation to Germany. Also included is a German translation of a war journal of the French XII Army Corps for the period Sep. 4, 1939 - June 25, 1940.

EAP 56-b-10/36	No Date	0331	0000703
----------------	---------	------	---------

A card file prepared by German intelligence containing order of battle information on American and British forces in Italy.

EAP 56-b-10/37 Luftgaukommando Frankreich.	1941/06/10-1944/07/24	0331	0000738
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, newspaper articles, and training material prepared by the German Air Force in France concerning British incendiary bombs and anti-tank weapons.

EAP 56-b-10/38 Auswaertiges Amt.	1944/06/23	0331	0000762
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A report prepared by the German Plenipotentiary in Denmark concerning anti-German saboteurs in southern Jutland.

EAP 56-b-10/39 Auswaertiges Amt.	1943/01/05-1944/08/27	0331	0000768
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence between the German Foreign Office and the Romanian government concerning the capture of three British agents near Bucharest.

EAP 56-b-10/40 OKW - Abwehrabteilung III.	1943/05/13-1944/07/01	0331	0000812
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence between the German Armed Forces Intelligence Branch and the Chief of Security Police concerning the status of captured commandos and sabotage teams.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-b-10/41 OKW/WFSt.	1943/05/25-1944/10/28	0331	0000832

Correspondence and reports prepared by the German Armed Forces High Command Operations Staff and the Chief of Security Police concerning the status of captured Allied commandos, the handling of Allied air crews captured in civilian attire, and setting jurisdictional authority over American and British prisoners of war in Verona, Italy.

EAP 56-b-10-10/1 Nachrichten Feld Abteilung, Kp. 621.	1942/05/26-1942/07/08	0331	0000847
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports prepared by the German 621st Communication Intelligence Company concerning the identification, location, and organization of British Eighth Army units in North Africa.

EAP 56-b-10-10/2 Lehrstab fuer Bandenbekaempfung.	1944/11/10	0331	0000891
--	------------	------	---------

A pamphlet prepared by the German Training Staff for Partisan Warfare concerning the training of interceptor patrols.

EAP 56-b-10/20	1944/11/10	0331	0000898
----------------	------------	------	---------

A memorandum prepared by the German Postal Service requesting volunteers to serve as postal employees in Duesseldorf in the event of enemy occupation.

EAP 56-b-10-20/2	1943/05/27-1944/07/19	0331	0000902
------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Information compiled by German intelligence concerning the economic and military positions of the United States, England, Croatia, China, Denmark, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Spain, and Sweden.

EAP 56-b-10-20/4 Liste der in St. Etienne wegen Spionage Verurteilten.	No Date	0331	0001024
---	---------	------	---------

Lists prepared by German and French authorities in France concerning the sentencing of individuals convicted of espionage against German occupation forces in Avignon.

EAP 56-b-10-30/1 AOK 14.	1944/02/07-1944/06/03	0331	0001033
-----------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A report and correspondence of the German Fourteenth Army Intelligence Branch and subordinate units concerning British prisoners of war and the loss of a classified document.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-b-10-30/2 Erprobungsstelle Rechlin.	1942/09/01-1944/09/05	0331	0001042
Reports and correspondence of the German Proving Station in Rechlin concerning the evaluation of bullet-proof vests worn by American aircraft crews.			
EAP 56-b-10-30/3 OKL - Frontnachrichtendblatt der Luftwaffe Nr. 25-47.	1940/08/00-1942/09/00	0331	0001062
Illustrated pamphlets prepared by the German Air Force Intelligence Branch describing military aircraft of American, British, and Russian manufacture.			
EAP 56-b-10-40/1,2 Dolmetscher im Oflag XIIIB Sagan; Stalag XIIA Limburg; XIID Trier; XIIF Forbach.	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	0332	0000001
Card files prepared by German authorities listing German personnel employed as interpreters and censors in prisoner of war camps and sub-camps in Germany.			
EAP 56-b-10-40/3 OKH - Fremde Heere West.	No Date	0332	0000320
An instruction booklet prepared by the German Army High Command, Foreign Armies West, concerning the interrogation of Allied prisoners of war.			
EAP 56-b-20/1-3 Fallschirm Jaeger Regiment 11 in Italien.	1944/02/11-1945/04/10	0332	0000327
Diagrams, overlays, and charts showing Allied and German forces in the Anzio beachhead area and Allied forces on the Italian front. Also included is a list of Allied Air Force units in the Mediterranean theater.			
EAP 56-b-20/4-6 Siemens - Abteilung Entwicklung.	1942/05/13-1943/11/08	0332	0000372
Reports prepared by the Siemens Research Branch in Berlin concerning the performance of a captured American gauge which measures temperature in aircraft engine cylinders manufactured by the Weston Electrical and the Lewis Engineering Company.			
EAP 56-b-20/7 Verband 805 Sonderverbandes Brandenburg. Abw. III Arbeit Osten.	1943/02/18	0332	0000409
Reports on the activities of counterintelligence units on the Eastern Front.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-b-20/8 Sicherungs Regiment 6.	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	0332	0000441
Reports on explosives and hand-grenades, Allied air landing techniques in North Africa, and security regulations issued by the German Military Commander in France.			
EAP 56-b-20/9 Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes West Nr. 28.	1943/11/30-1945/03/07	0332	0000555
Reports and instructional material prepared by German Army intelligence units on the Western front concerning the organization and disposition of Allied forces in Italy and France. Also included is a German translation of a captured document found on the body of an American officer concerning political training the U.S. Army and a report on the English tank, MK VII Cromwell.			
EAP 56-b-20/10 AOK 14.	1944/01/26-1944/10/16	0332	0000741
Reports and orders prepared by the German Fourteenth Army in Italy concerning Allied troop movements and operations, map symbols used on Allied maps, Hungarian peace feelers, lax air raid measures in Treviso, and British sabotage equipment.			
EAP 56-b-20/11 Vernehmungsberichte - Auswertung. Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes West Nr. 42	1939/03/01-1945/04/06	0332	0000757
Reports and instructional material prepared by German Army intelligence units on the Western front concerning combat experiences, Allied orders of battle, prisoners of war and military equipment, sabotage, and an evaluation of British and American tactics in North Africa.			
EAP 56-b-20/12	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	0332	0000940
Organizational and order of battle charts prepared by German Army intelligence units from information obtained from prisoners of war and monitored radio messages, concerning British, New Zealand, Indian, and Canadian divisions in Italy.			
EAP 56-b-20/13 Abwehrabteilung II - Sonderverband Brandenburg.	1942/12/02-1943/03/11	0332	0000959
Reports and correspondence of Special Unit Brandenburg concerning operations on the Eastern Front.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 56-b-20/14 OKH - Fremde Heere West.	1942/12/02-1943/03/11	0332	0000970
An extract from a report by the staff of Foreign Armies West in Berlin evaluating the strengths and weaknesses of Allied military organizations, and problems encountered in demobilizing French forces.			
EAP 56-b-20/15-17 AOK 14 - Ic Unterlagen West.	1943/11/00-1944/05/00	0332	0000992
Charts, maps, and overlays prepared by the German Fourteenth Army in Italy showing Allied positions on the southern coast of England, the Anzio beachhead, the western Mediterranean, and in North Africa.			
EAP 56-b-20/19 15. Panzer Division.	1943/00/00-1944/07/00	0332	0001041
German Army charts showing the organizational structure of a Canadian parachute battalion and of Allied units in Italy and North Africa.			
EAP 56-c-1	1943/03/31-1945/03/01	0332	0001082
German Army intelligence reports concerning explosives and sabotage in France during the initial stages of the Allied invasion.			
EAP 56-d-1 Lehrabteilung, Lehrregiment Kurfuerst.	1944/06/00	0333	0000001
A pamphlet used by Training Regiment Kurfuerst for counterintelligence instruction on the Eastern Front.			
EAP 56-d-2,3 Ic. Abwehr La Rochelle.	1944/05/16-1944/05/21	0333	0000072
The log of a German Army intelligence unit in La Rochelle, France concerning training in sabotage and information on cartography and the treatment of prisoners of war and French hostages.			
EAP 56-d-35/1 Generalkommando IX A.K. Kassel.	1943/09/02	0333	0000116
Directives for recruiting interpreters and translators for the German Armed Forces and a pamphlet on security regulations, espionage, and sabotage.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 58/3-5 Reichsminister Joachim von Ribbentrop.	1942/06/08-1945/04/09	0333	0000126
Correspondence and records of expenditures of Ribbentrop's wife for the maintenance of the family's estates, Sonnenburg near Bad Freienwalde/Oder and Fuschl in Austria, and residences in Berlin and Vienna. Included are bills for wine glasses, the care of horses at the Vienna Riding School, golfing, books and newspapers, food, telephones, domestic help, medical and dental treatment, clothing, gifts, travel, auto repairs, paintings, and the funeral of Ribbentrop's mother.			
EAP 65-f-12/2 Abwehrstelle im Wehrkreis VII - Gauwirtschaftskammer Schwaben.	1940/04/12-1943/10/23	0333	0001063
Reports and correspondence, mainly compiled by the Economic Office Schwaben in Army District Command VII, concerning enemy intelligence and sabotage of the German war economy.			
EAP 66-b-35/1 Reichswirtschaftskammer.	No Date	0333	0001100
A study prepared by the German Economic Office concerning German economic policies and the transfer of economic responsibilities from the private sector to the state. Several pages are missing.			
EAP 66-c-12-44/268 Wannsee Institut.	1943/08/00	0334	0000001
A study compiled by the Wannsee Institute in Berlin concerning manpower potential in the Soviet Union, with statistical tables of the population according to sex and age for 1891, 1897, 1926, 1939, and 1943.			
EAP 66-c-12-62/176 Der Handelsverkehr zwischen Deutschland und der UdSSR.	1933/00/00-1941/00/00	0334	0000119
A study prepared by a German engineer in Berlin concerning German-Soviet trade agreements.			
EAP 67-a-1 Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure.	1943/01/23	0334	0000180
A technical publication of the German Engineer Association concerning the use of German technical troops in the campaign against the Soviet Union and the reconstruction of electric power installations, bridges, supply facilities, and other structures destroyed by the retreating Russian forces.			



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 71-a-14 Wirtschaftskammer Litzmannstadt.	1944/07/00	0334	0000192

A report on the population of the district of Litzmannstadt, with statistics on age and occupation.

EAP 71-a-28 Reichsministerium fuer Ernaehrung und Landwirtschaft.	1944/04/01	0334	0000243
--	------------	------	---------

A list of offices and personnel in the Reich Ministry for Food and Agriculture.

EAP 67-g-10/13 Schiffahrtstelle Duisburg-Ruhrort I.	1944/10/14-1944/11/01	0334	0000304
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A letter of transmittal and instructions prepared by the shipping authority in Duisburg concerning the evacuation and destruction of Rhine River shipping facilities threatened by the Allies.

EAP 73-c-71, 73-gg/2 Entwicklung und Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Geschuetzbaues.	1938/06/13	0334	0000316
---	------------	------	---------

A report and parts of a bulletin concerning the development of howitzers and self-propelled weapons.

EAP 73-q-10/1 Skoda Works of Czechoslovakia.	1928/00/00-1942/00/00	0334	0000356
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Photographs and technical data compiled by various German sources concerning howitzers, cannon, mortars, and anti-aircraft weaponry manufactured by the Skoda Works in Czechoslovakia.

EAP 73-qu-10/5 Rheinmetall-Borsig AG.	1940/01/07	0334	0000525
--	------------	------	---------

Illustrations and technical data on artillery weapons, tanks, and anti-aircraft weapons manufactured in the Hermann Goering Works. Note: This is a Nuernberg document under WB 3608 (1) - (29) which was used in Krupp Case X.

EAP 73-r-10/1 Die Luftverteidigung, Flakentwicklung, besondere Flakraketen aus der Perspektive der werktuetigen Kraefte.	1945/08/26	0334	0000558
---	------------	------	---------

A report submitted by Oberstleutnant Dr. Friedrich Halder on the development of anti-aircraft weapons and rockets during World War II.

EAP 73-r-10/1 Rheinmetall-Borsig AG.	1942/09/04	0334	0000645
---	------------	------	---------

An illustrated report on the launching of a Type 82 Russian rocket.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 74/1 Bezeichnung der 2cm Geschosse.	No Date	0334	0000662

German ordnance tables identifying the color coding and technical characteristics of various types of 2cm projectiles.

EAP 74/2-3 Merkblatt ueber Pflege, Behandlung und Lagerung der Munition.	1940/08/00-1944/06/20	0334	0000674
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and pamphlets prepared by the German Army High Command and subordinate units concerning the characteristics and requisite handling of various types of German and foreign ammunition.

EAP 74/4-6 Heeres-Munitionsanstalt Wildflecken.	1941/11/07-1944/01/28	0334	0000952
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, regulations, and instructional material prepared by the German Chief of Army Equipment and Replacement Army concerning the supply and handling of ammunition and explosives.

EAP 74/8 Heeres-Munitionsanstalt Berka.	1940/12/10-1941/11/11	0334	0001127
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, reports, and instructional material prepared by German Army Ordnance Command XXX concerning the identification and modification of ammunition lots and defective ammunition sent to Italy.

EAP 74-a-1 - 4 Feldzeug Kommando XXX.	1941/04/00-1944/06/01	0335	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A log book, ordnance reports, and lists concerning the shipment and use of high explosive shells, signal flares, hand grenades, and anti-tank ammunition.

EAP 74-a-10/1 Reichsminister fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion.	1938/05/00-1944/07/22	0335	0000284
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, instructions, and technical data concerning the mass production of military equipment, the identification and use of various types of ammunition, and the placement of German Army orders for ammunition from plants in Czechoslovakia.

EAP 74-a-30/1-3 Wirtschaftsgruppe Chemische Industrie.	1936/03/31-1945/06/00	0335	0000708
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence and reports on the production and available supplies of various types of German ammunition.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 74-a-70/1-90/1 Behandlung, Erfahrungen und Pruefung.	1943/12/04-1945/01/08	0335	0000979
Reports, orders, and instructions prepared by the German 129th Motorized Anti-aircraft Regiment and 1st Parachute Infantry Regiment concerning the storage and handling of ammunition and the evaluation of captured enemy ammunition.			
EAP 74-a-90/2-5 Fa. William Prym, Stolberg/Rheinland. Fa. Maerkisches Walzwerk, Berlin Marienfelde.	1936/02/24-1944/02/01	0335	0001026
Correspondence and reports concerning the manufacture and delivery of various types of German ammunition.			
EAP 74-b-1 - 50/1 Ausruestung.	1944/03/18-1944/11/23	0336	0000001
Reports prepared by the German Army Ordnance Branch concerning shells for mortars and coastal guns, the penetration capabilities of various projectiles, and Allied chemical ammunition.			
EAP 74-c-1,2,3 OKH.	1941/11/01-1944/08/16	0336	0000044
Correspondence, reports, and instructional material of the German Army High Command concerning the identification and storage of various types of ammunition.			
EAP 74-c-10/1-11 Munitionsarten und ihre Wirkungen.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	0336	0000172
Technical data and instructional material prepared by various German Army ordnance agencies concerning German bombs, anti-aircraft shells, flares and signal devices, time and delay fuzes, howitzer shells, and anti-tank ammunition.			
EAP 74-c-10/13-32a OKH - Merkblatt ueber Sprengpatronen z 34 bis Z 120.	1944/00/00	0336	0000524
Technical data and instructional material on the "Goliath" rocket and a bulletin concerning demolition charges, anti-tank mines, fuses and explosives.			
EAP 74-c-10/40 Die Fliegende Bombe.	1941/09/15	0337	0000001
An undated study of the V-1 flying bomb including a diagram of parts and description of its operations. Also included is a report, in French and dated Sep. 15, 1941, describing differences between V-1 and V-2 weapons.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 74-c-20/1 OKH - Heereswaffenamt.	1939/00/00-1944/11/10	0337	0000017

Instructions from the German Army Armament Inspectorate, Strassbourg, concerning ordnance installations close to the front which reload and recharge mortar shells and hand grenades.

EAP 74-c-20/2 Manfred Weiss Stahl und Metallwerke, A.G. Budapest.	1944/08/25-1944/12/13	0337	0000048
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Bills for anti-aircraft cartridge cases from the Manfred Weiss Steel and Metal Works in Budapest, Hungary, to the German Army High Command in Berlin.

EAP 74-c-30/1 Schoeller-Bleckmann Stahlwerke, A.G.	1942/03/05	0337	0000089
---	------------	------	---------

A circular letter from the Austrian steel plant, Schoeller-Bleckmann Stahlwerke, A.G., describing the manufacture of ammunition.

EAP 74-c-30/2 Heeres-Munitionsanstalt Celle.	1942/12/23-1944/02/03	0337	0000115
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Regulations posted at the German Army Ordnance Depot in Celle concerning blackout measures, the curtailment of electric power, and ordnance problems.

EAP 74-c-30/3 Als. Eisen- und Stahlwerke GmbH.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	0337	0000261
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence on contract negotiations between the German Army and the Alsace Iron and Steel Works for the purchases of machinery used in the manufacture of ammunition.

EAP 74-c-40/1, -60-70/1 Vorlaufige Abnahmebedingungen.	1942/03/13-1945/03/06	0337	0000326
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructions and memoranda from the German Army Ordnance Inspector in Paris to ordnance depots in occupied France concerning armor piercing shells, the underground relocation of V-1 and V-2 manufacturing installations, ammunition consumption, and defective ammunition.

EAP 74-c-70-40/1 10. SS Panzer Division Frundsberg.	1944/07/25	0337	0000353
--	------------	------	---------

Instructions to the 10th SS Panzer Division Frundsberg concerning the disposal of V-1 weapons which landed in occupied France.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 74-c-80/1 OKH - Heereswaffenamt.	1933/03/18-1945/03/30	0337	0000357

Technical data and drawings prepared by various German Army ordnance agencies concerning the manufacture and use of anti-aircraft weapons and small arms ammunition, and the disposal of incendiary ammunition.

EAP 74-e-1 - 4 Festungskommandantur Boulogne - Heeresgruppe B.	1941/01/02-1944/05/27	0337	0000618
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives, orders and instructional material prepared by German Army engineer units concerning hand grenades, mines, booby traps, explosives, detonators, mine fields, British and Russian incendiary bombs, anti-tank charges, and fuses.

EAP 74-e-10-30/1 I./Pi.Btl.709.	1942/05/15-1944/06/07	0337	0000967
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence, directives, and instructional material prepared by German Army engineer units concerning hand grenades, anti-tank weapons, detonating devices, mines, explosives, engineer equipment, mine fields, and the construction of obstacles.

EAP 74-e-10-34/1 - 90/1 Hoeherer Pionier Offizier 2.	1930/07/26-1945/03/19	0338	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Instructional material prepared by German Army Engineer Officer 2 concerning the manufacture and use of hand grenades, detonators, and mortars.

EAP 74-f-1 Fertigstellungstermine der Pulver- und Sprengstoffanlagen sowie einiger Vorproduktion Anlagen.	1943/01/04	0338	0000290
---	------------	------	---------

A study of the manufacture of black powder and explosives, with a map showing locations of plants in Germany.

EAP 74-f-2 Feuerwerkerschule der Luftwaffe, Halle.	1941/04/04	0338	0000314
---	------------	------	---------

A study on pyrotechnics and instructions on the manufacture of explosives.

EAP 74-f-3 - 10/1 I.G.Farben Industrie Ludwigshafen, Leverkusen.	1938/09/09-1945/02/02	0338	0000358
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence and reports between the German Army and I.G. Farben Industry concerning the testing of high explosives and chemicals used in the manufacture of explosives.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 74-f-14/2 - k/1 Deutsche Waffen- und Munitionsfabriken Forschungsanstalt, Luebeck.	1940/08/13-1945/04/21	0338	0000421
Reports on testing explosives, a manual concerning security in ordnance depots, a list of ordnance depots in the German LXXVI Army Corps area in Italy, and instructions on the use of mines and fuses.			
EAP 74-k-2 Bleichert Transportanlagen, Leipzig.	1940/06/04-1945/04/04	0338	0000488
Vouchers for payments made to the firm of Bleichert in Leipzig, Germany, from the Ordnance Branch, German Army High Command.			
EAP 74-k-10/1-3 Reichskriegsministerium, Wehrwirtschaftsstab, WaA.	1926/00/00-1945/02/01	0339	0000001
Correspondence and reports prepared by various German firms and German Army Ordnance agencies concerning ammunition, shell casings, fuses, packing crates, vehicles, communications equipment, detonator cords and caps, and air raid shelters in armament plants.			
EAP 74-k-10 -12/1 -10/1 Ruestungs-Inspektion des Wehrkreises VI.	1931/06/09-1944/05/19	0339	0000331
Reports, correspondence, directives, and technical data from various German and French firms concerning manufacturing fuses and explosives and salvaging expended cartridges and shell casings.			
EAP 74-n-1 Heeres-Munitionsanstalt Celle.	1944/05/30-1945/02/00	0339	0000845
Correspondence and reports prepared by German Army Ordnance Command XI in Hannover concerning the modification of packing cases to accomodate ammunition and grenades and production figures for various types of ammunition.			
EAP 74-o-1,2,3 Heeres-Munitionsanstalt Ingolstadt.	1939/00/00-1945/03/26	0339	0000918
Correspondence and blueprints, mainly from the office of Director Paul Mueller of Dynamite Concern in Troisdorf b. Cologne, from Rheinmetall- Borsig, and Elsaessisches Eisen und Stahlwerk, concerning the manufacture of explosives and ammunition. Also included are reports on damage from Allied air attacks, on shipments of equipment from France to Germany, and on the acquisition of stock in the Swiss concern, Waffenfabrik Solothurn, A.G.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 78-g-1 17. Lw. Feld Division.	1943/05/27	0340	0000001
A directive and instructional material prepared by the 17th German Air Force Field Division concerning code tables and messages written in secret ink.			
EAP 79-80-d-10 Photographs.	No Date	0340	0000027
Photographs showing the German anti-aircraft sight 35 (Flakvisier 35) mounted on an anti-aircraft weapon, and German troops using a pontoon boat to ferry an anti-aircraft weapon across a river.			
EAP 80-h-23/1 Division (mot) Nr.233.	1943/02/02	0340	0000039
A directive concerning the construction of training facilities with a limited amount of resources in Army District Command III.			
EAP 85-d-62/5 Wehrkreiskommando VI.	1937/03/11-1945/03/08	0340	0000044
Correspondence and directives issued by the German Army High Command and subordinate units in France and Germany concerning fuel conservation.			
EAP 85-d-71/4 Betriebsstoff Verwaltungs Kompanie Belgien und Nord Frankreich.	1943/07/15-1944/07/26	0340	0000078
Correspondence, directives, and receipts of the Quartermaster Branch of German Forces in Belgium and Northern France concerning the allocation of fuel for motor vehicles and private industry.			
EAP 87-r-20/1 Der Werklufschutz.	1933/02/22-1945/03/06	0340	0000595
Correspondence, reports, and instructional material exchanged between several German government agencies and chemical firms concerning the preparation and procurement of medical supplies, especially for the treatment of phosphorous burns.			
EAP 87-r-20/2 - 60/2 Der Heeresarzt im Oberkommando des Heeres.	1940/02/20-1945/03/10	0340	0000844
Statistical reports, correspondence, and directives prepared by various German chemical firms and the Chief Medical Officer of the German Army concerning supplies for German Armed Forces medical facilities in Germany and occupied areas.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 90-c-20a Kriegstagebuch I von Oskar Baumeister.	1939/08/21-1940/06/08	0341	0000001
<p>Volume I of a four volume war diary compiled by Oskar Baumeister, a private German citizen, concerning military and political events during World War II. The roll includes 556 frames and covers events leading to the German invasion of Poland, Denmark and Norway, the Low Countries, and France. (Note: The capture and microfilming of these private diaries do not deprive the author or his heirs of literary property rights.)</p>			
EAP 90-c-20b Kriegstagebuch II von Oskar Baumeister.	1940/06/09-1940/08/13	0342	0000001
<p>Volume II of a four volume war diary compiled by Oskar Baumeister, a private German citizen, concerning military and political events during World War II. The roll includes 542 frames and concerns German bombing attacks on England after the fall of France.</p>			
EAP 90-c-20c Kriegstagebuch III von Oskar Baumeister.	1940/12/16-1941/08/13	0343	0000001
<p>Volume III of a four volume war diary compiled by Oskar Baumeister, a private German citizen, concerning military and political events during World War II. The roll includes 522 frames and concerns campaigns in North Africa, the Balkans, and the Soviet Union.</p>			
EAP 90-c-20d Kriegstagebuch IV von Oskar Baumeister.	1941/08/14-1942/08/07	0344	0000001
<p>Volume IV of a four volume war diary compiled by Oskar Baumeister, a private German citizen, concerning military and political events during World War II. The roll includes 509 frames and concerns battles on the Eastern Front.</p>			
EAP 90-k-10/1-3 Reichsforschungsrat.	1945/11/16-1945/04/07	0345	0000001
<p>Correspondence and reports between leading officials of the German government, the German Research Council (Reichsforschungsrat), and other researchers (including Professor Dr. Ing. Werner Osenberg, Gauleiter Hartmann Lauterbacher, Gauleiter Dr. Scheel, Dr. Kubach and Dr. Spengler) concerning the organization and functions of the Research Council, recruitment of personnel, and research programs. The German Research Council, created by Hitler's directive of June 9, 1942, was under the direction of Reichsmarschall Hermann Goering.</p>			
EAP 90-k-16/3 Reichsforschungsrat.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	0345	0000511
<p>Correspondence mainly between Dr. Werner Osenberg, Dr. Astel of the University of Jena, and Gauleiter Fritz Sauckel, concerning military deferments for faculty and students of the German Research Council.</p>			



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 91-a-2 Reichsforschungsrat.	1943/07/31-1943/11/17	0345	0000597

A memorandum submitted to Dr. Koester, head of the nonferrous metals section of the German Research Council, concerning research projects to be completed for the German Army and Air Force.

EAP 91-a-3 Luftfahrtgeraetewerk Hakenfelde, Berlin-Spandau.	1941/11/00	0345	0000607
--	------------	------	---------

A report on the testing of an automatic bomb release in tropical climates.

EAP 91-a-4 -7 Forschungsstelle "S" Talstation Lofer, Gau Salzburg.	1943/08/17-1945/01/16	0345	0000623
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports on remote controls for projectiles and homing devices and on laboratory equipment and library materials at the Lofer Testing Station.

EAP 91-a-8 Planungsamt des Reichsforschungsrates.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	0345	0001024
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence between Dr. Werner Osenberg, head of the German Research Council's Planning Branch, and Reichsleiter Martin Bormann concerning new weaponry and military deferments for researchers.

EAP 91-a-9,10 Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut fuer Eisenforschung, Clausthal-Zellerfeld.	1945/05/15	0345	0001044
---	------------	------	---------

Reports on tests of gun barrels and armor plates.

EAP 91-a-11 Reichsstelle fuer Hochfrequenz Forschung - Helmholtz Institut, Brannenburg/Inn.	1944/11/27	0345	0001074
--	------------	------	---------

A report on the use of gas waves in high frequency research.

EAP 91-a-12 Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Dr. Fry, Berlin-Ploetzensee.	1940/10/11-1943/05/29	0346	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports on the research of Dr. Fry concerning armor plating and the manufacture of high-grade steel.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 91-a-13 Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut fuer Eisenforschung.	1945/05/15	0346	0000027
A study on protective armor plating for aircraft.			
EAP 91-b-1 Arbeitsstab Chemische Forschung und Entwicklung, Prof. Dr. Pfeiffer, Bonn.	1940/04/29-1944/08/30	0346	0000036
Correspondence and memorandums exchanged between university professors, scientists at the German Office for Economic Construction and on the Coordinating Staff for Chemical Research and Development at the University of Bonn, concerning chemical research programs and training personnel for German industry and government.			
EAP 91-b-2 Chemisches Institut der Universitaet Greifswald.	1930/06/19-1937/25/25	0346	0000249
Correspondence between Dr. O. Pfundt at the University of Greifswald, Dr. Gerhard Jander in Ludwigshafen/Rhein, and other scientists concerning research in physical and electrical chemistry.			
EAP 91-b-3a Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft.	1942/03/17-1943/02/01	0346	0000970
Correspondence and bills from the German Research Union and several transportation firms concerning payment for shipments of scientific material and medicines to Thailand and other Asian destinations. Also included is correspondence between the German Foreign Ministry and German Embassy in Tokyo, Japan, on the same topic.			
EAP 91-b-3b Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft - Universitaets-Hautklinik Greifswald.	1940/04/15-1940/04/16	0346	0000989
Two annual reports, submitted to the German Research Association by medical doctors of the University Dermatology Clinic Greifswald, concerning experiments on the effects of mustard gas on the skin and respiratory system.			
EAP 91-b-4	1945/02/01	0346	0001040
A chart prepared by the German nitrogen industry showing quantities of nitrogen available at various locations in Germany.			
EAP 91-b-5 I.G. Farbenindustrie Ludwigshafen/Rhein.	1943/02/15-1944/06/26	0346	0001045
Correspondence and handwritten notes prepared by personnel of I.G. Farben Industry in Ludwigshafen/Rhein concerning research projects in the field of dyes.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 91-b-21 -63 Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft.	1944/07/08-1945/05/15	0346	0001083
Correspondence between the German Army High Command and scientists of the German Research Association concerning various research projects.			
EAP 91-b-6a,7-20 Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut fuer Eisenforschung, Clausthal-Zellerfeld.	1943/01/09-1945/05/15	0346	0001099
Technical publications and reports prepared by the Kaiser-Wilhelm Institute for Iron Research concerning experiments on metals used in war industries.			
EAP 91-b-21 - 63 Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut fuer Eisenforschung, Clausthal-Zellerfeld.	1944/07/08-1945/05/15	0347	0000001
Reports on research conducted by the Kaiser-Wilhelm Institute on iron and manganese ores, non-ferrous metals, alloys, high-grade steel, and tungsten.			
EAP 91-c-1 Technische Hochschule - Geodaetisches Institut, Hannover.	1933/05/03-1945/01/25	0347	0000331
Correspondence and reports concerning military deferments for research personnel, inspections of testing grounds, projects completed, and training in geodetic surveying.			
EAP 91-c-2 Die Wehrwissenschaften, ihr Begriff und ihr System.	1939/00/00	0347	0000417
A study on military science compiled by Karl Linnebach of the Army War Scientific Research Institution.			
EAP 91-c-3 - 4 Reichs-Verkehrsministerium.	1939/00/00-1940/00/00	0347	0000484
Two research papers published by the Reich Ministry for Transportation concerning automotive fuel mixtures and the Diesel engine.			
EAP 91-c-5 Otto- oder Dieselmotoren im Panzerkampfwagen.	1944/04/00	0347	0000644
A lecture by Professor R.v. Eberan of Dresden on the respective merits of Diesel and gasoline engines in tanks.			

CONTINUED ON NEXT FICHE

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 91-c-6 Technische Hochschule Dresden.	1944/03/08	0347	0000679

A study by Professor H. List concerning heat transfer in internal combustion engines.

EAP 91-c-7 - 8 Versuche mit dem Meyer-Vergaser.	1942/12/16-1943/03/17	0347	0000727
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A report on a new type of carburetor and an article from a technical manual concerning the replacement of gasoline engines with wood burning generators.

EAP 91-c-9 Messerschmidt, A.G. Augsburg.	1941/03/14	0347	0000748
---	------------	------	---------

An illustrated report describing an automated testing device for ammunition used in aircraft.

EAP 91-d-1 Berliner Schriftleitung der Zeitschriften bei den deutschen Handelskammern im Ausland.	1943/12/19-1944/06/17	0347	0000760
Schriftleiter:	Dr. Oeltze von Lobenthal.		

Reports on the international economic situation prepared by the Berlin Editorial Staff of the German Chamber of Foreign Commerce.

EAP 91-d-2	1941/00/00	0347	0000971
------------	------------	------	---------

An untitled study of the geography of Lorraine and southwestern Germany.

EAP 91-d-3 Die Wehrwirtschaftsstruktur Belgiens.	1939/12/00	0347	0001000
---	------------	------	---------

A study prepared by the German Office for Military Economic Planning concerning the economy, population, transport system, industry, and trade of Belgium.

EAP 91-d-10/1-2 Institut fuer Wehrwirtschaftliche Forschung.	No Date	0347	0001089
---	---------	------	---------

Three related studies on the war economy prepared by the German Institute for Military Economic Research.

EAP 91-d-12/1 Statistisches Reichsamt.	1928/00/00-1944/04/00	0348	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

An incomplete report (pages 80-149) prepared by the German Statistical Office concerning the production and consumption of agricultural products in Germany and German-occupied countries.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 91-d-12/5	1944/05/13-1944/09/07	0348	0000094
Reichsnaehrstand, Stabsamt des Reichsbauernfuehrer.			

Statistics on food supplies in the Rhine River valley.

EAP 91-d-14	No Date	0348	0000138
Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt.			

A study of economic institutions by Dr. Eberhard Barth, translated into the French language.

EAP 91-d-14/1	1937/02/05	0348	0000185
Wehrwirtschaftliche Aufsaeetze.			

Publications on the German war economy written by various German officers and officials, including Dr. Thierack, Oberst Thomas, and General Warlimont.

EAP 91-d-20/1	No Date	0348	0000290
Wesen und Einsatz der Wehrgeologie.			

A study of the application of military geology to modern warfare, written by Dr. Erich Schwegler.

EAP 91-d-20/1	1943/04/01-1943/06/24	0348	0000297
Wifo, Berlin.			

Orders for the purchase of chemicals, fuels, and other commodities placed with various German firms by the German Economic Research Office in Berlin. Also included is correspondence between the German Air Force and Army concerning testing fuels and the distribution of captured fuel stocks.

EAP 91-d-20/2-3	1941/04/05-1943/10/18	0349	0000001
Wifo, Berlin.			

Correspondence and reports of the German Economic Research Office, Berlin, concerning the production, storage, and transportation of chemical products (including paints, lubricants, and petroleum products) and petroleum facilities in occupied Riga, Latvia; Tallinn, Estonia; and Odessa, in the Ukraine.

EAP 91-d-20/4	No Date	0349	0000797
Technischer Fortschritt und Offenbarungsfreudigkeit im Dienste der Leistungssteigerung.			

A study prepared by Dr. Max Paschke of Clausthal concerning technical developments in the iron and steel industry.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 91-b-20/5 Vereinigte Stahlwerke, Duesseldorf.	1938/00/00-1945/02/20	0349	0000813

Charts prepared by the Statistical Branch of the Vereinigte Stahlwerke, Duesseldorf, concerning the production of iron and steel, coal, and coke.

EAP 91-d-24/1 Reichsstelle fuer den Aussenhandel.	1940/00/00-1943/06/24	0349	0000835
--	-----------------------	------	---------

An index prepared by the German Ministry of Economics concerning German agencies charged with the regulation of foreign trade. Also included is a report on Slovakian trade.

EAP 91-d-30/1 Heinrich Koppers, Essen.	1940/05/28-1940/06/19	0349	0000862
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A report prepared by the Firm Heinrich Koppers in Essen concerning experiments in processing anthracite coal, briquettes, and coke.

EAP 91-e-1 Die Stuetzpunktpolitik des Deutschen Reiches von 1890-1914.	No Date	0349	0000880
---	---------	------	---------

A study of German politics from 1890 - 1914 prepared by Otto-Ernst Schueddekopf.

EAP 94-a-1/1 Reichswirtschaftsministerium Bergbau Abteilung.	No Date	0349	0000960
---	---------	------	---------

A map of the Donets Coal Basin in Russia, showing coal, lead, and other mineral deposits.

EAP 96/1 Das Horoskop des Krieges.	1945/00/00	0349	0000964
---------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A horoscope submitted to Hitler pertaining to the conduct of the war from 1939 to 1945.

EAP 97/20a	1940/00/00-1945/00/00	0350	0000001
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Photographs of camp personnel and prisoners of war, apparently taken by German authorities, showing the burial of American prisoners of war, camp inspections, and other activities. Also included are personnel data cards on several French and Italian prisoners and a file on American prisoners assigned as farm laborers to Arbeits Kommando Nr. 7316 (Work Group No. 7316).

EAP 97/20b Amerikanische Kriegsgefangene betreffend.	1944/12/27-1945/01/10	0350	0000033
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Reports of interrogations of captured American soldiers by the Fuehrer Grenadier Brigade, Intelligence Branch.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/20c OKW/WFSt.	1945/03/23	0350	0000040

RESTRICTED. A teletype message from the German Commander-in-Chief in the West to the Armed Forces High Command requesting information on procedures governing the violation of international law by American reconnaissance forces.

EAP 97/20d Behandlung Kommandoangehoeriger.	1944/10/18	0350	0000044
--	------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. A Hitler directive, in German with an English translation, concerning the disposition of Allied sabotage troops found behind combat lines.

EAP 97/20e	1943/03/07-1944/03/28	0350	0000055
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Reports and teletype messages, prepared by German police authorities, concerning the mass escape of 80 British Air Force officers from Stalag Sagan, Germany.

EAP 97/20f	1945/07/00-1945/09/00	0350	0000063
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. A notebook, apparently kept by an employee of Allied authorities, containing information on displaced persons.

EAP 97/27 Der Oberbefehlshaber des Ersatzheeres, Chef des Kriegsgefangenenwesens.	1945/02/02-1945/04/10	0350	0000089
--	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Supplementary Reports 2-17 prepared by the German Prisoners of War Camp Branch of the Replacement Army concerning the transfer of prisoners of war from camps in Poland, Czechoslovakia, and eastern Germany, ahead of the advancing Soviet armed forces. The reports include information on American and British personnel, on Allied air attacks on German POW camps, and casualty reports.

EAP 97/29	1941/02/00	0350	0000152
-----------	------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Reports of interrogations of British parachute troops captured on February 12, 1941, who were accused of shooting Italian civilians. Reports are in the Italian language.

EAP 97/33 Oflag IIIA, Luckenwalde.	1941/09/10-1941/09/20	0350	0000182
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. German texts of interrogation reports of Soviet prisoners of war.



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/36 Frontstalag 194 Kriegsgefangene Lohnstelle.	1940/12/10-1944/04/00	0350	0000280

RESTRICTED. Lists of French prisoners of war citing wages paid to them. Also included are instructions issued by the German paymaster at Epinal, France governing wages earned by prisoners of war.

EAP 97/37 Stab/Schwere Flak Abteilung 563.	1942/07/24-1943/11/24	0350	0000298
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Lists of Soviet prisoners of war employed by the German Air Force in various locations in Germany, lists of prisoner transfers, and reports of payments to prisoners and the distribution of food and clothing.

EAP 97/38 American Oflag XIII B.	1945/01/17-1945/03/25	0350	0000569
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Rosters of American prisoners of war at Hamselburg, Germany, with information on Red Cross gifts and the allocation of rations for the sick and wounded. Also included is correspondence between the senior U.S. officer and the German camp commander and some information on Serbian prisoners.

EAP 97/40 Kriegsgefangene Arbeitskommando 483.	1944/12/00-1945/02/21	0350	0000656
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. A report from a prisoner of war camp in the Koeln-Bickendorf area concerning the transfer of Soviet prisoners to Stalag 9.

EAP 97/41 Stalag IA, Stab Berg, Matgendorf, Wehrkreis I.	1945/01/20-1945/04/04	0350	0000689
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Orders, reports, and instructions issued by Stalag IA concerning prisoner exchanges and their transport to rear areas from the eastern parts of Germany. Also included is a list of Cossack soldiers recruited by a Russian colonel for the defense of Berlin.

EAP 97/48 Saarburg K/G Lager.	1944/07/01-1944/10/21	0350	0000804
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Lists certifying payments to prisoners of war working in the camp in Saarburg. Also included is information on the treatment of prisoners at the camp hospital, with several death certificates.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/52 Kdtr. M - Stammlager IVD.	1941/11/17-1942/10/20	0350	0000975

RESTRICTED. Death certificates of Soviet prisoners at Stammlager IVD and a case history of a French national.

EAP 97/53 Landeschuetzen Batl. 400, 4 Kompanie; M - Stammlager IVD, Kontrol-Bezirk Nauendorf.	1941/03/17-1945/03/29	0351	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Statistical reports and correspondence between the German Labor Office in Halle and the Control Officer in Nauendorf concerning work assignments of Italian, French, British, Polish, Russian, Dutch, Slovak and Yugoslav prisoners of war and internees in the vicinity of Nauendorf.

EAP 97/57 M - Stammlager IVB u. IVE, Nauendorf.	1941/03/20-1945/01/21	0351	0000575
--	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Lists and correspondence, prepared by German camp authorities in Nauendorf, Germany, concerning work assignments of Danish, French, Polish, Slovak, Russian, and Yugoslav prisoners of war in the areas of Zeitz, Reideburg, Muehlberg, Merseburg, and Halle.

EAP 97/59,64,65 Landesschuetzen Batl. 400, Mannschafts-Stammlager IVB Muehlberg - Stalag IVD. Kontrollofizier Nauendorf.	1941/10/11-1945/04/13	0352	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Rosters, reports, and correspondence, prepared by the German Control Officer in Nauendorf, concerning work assignments of Italian, French, British, Polish, Russian, Slovak, and Yugoslav prisoners of war. Also included is information on prisoners killed in Allied bombing attacks or by sickness or accident.

EAP 97/67-8,70-1,73,77-8a Kontrollofizier Nauendorf, Saalkreis.	1940/08/03-1944/10/00	0353	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Lists of incoming and outgoing prisoners of war of various nationalities at the hospital camp in Teicha; receipts for money sent by French prisoners to home addresses in France; lists of French prisoners working in aircraft plants and other industries in the Halle/Saale area; lists of prisoners in Stalag IVE in Altenburg Thuringia; lists of prisoners inoculated against smallpox at Stalag IVB, Muehlberg; identification cards with photographs and other documentation provided to Ukrainian and White Russian prisoners of war released from German captivity from Jul. 1941 to Feb. 1942; and card files listing Italian internees released during 1944.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/78b Arbeitskommando Teicha, Stalag IVE.	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	0354	0000001
RESTRICTED. Card files listing Polish, White Russian, and Ukrainian prisoners of war at Stalage IVB in Teicha who were employed outside the camp, mainly on farms.			
EAP 97/79a Stammlager IVD Torgau, IVB Muehlberg.	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	0354	0000147
RESTRICTED. Cards files listing French prisoners of war from Stammlager IVD Torgau and IVB Muehlberg who were employed outside the camps.			
EAP 97/79b Stalag IVB Muehlberg - Wallwitz, Reichsbahn.	1945/01/04-1945/03/29	0354	0000480
RESTRICTED. Card files listing Danish prisoners of war, and one Netherlander, detailed as railroad workers to Labor Commands 53 and 58 in Wallwitz and Moederau.			
EAP 97/79c Stalag IVE Halle/Trotha - Arbeitskommando Moetzlich.	1941/00/00-1945/00/00	0354	0000501
RESTRICTED. Card files listing British, Indian, Yugoslav, and Slovak prisoners of war detailed from Stalag IVE to work commands in Muehlberg, Reideburg, and Loebejuen.			
EAP 97/80 Stalag IVE Halle/Trotha - Arbeitskommando Wallwitz, Reichsbahn.	1941/00/00-1945/00/00	0354	0000548
RESTRICTED. Card files pertaining to French, Italian, and Russian prisoners of war employed on railroads, farms, and in industry in the area of Halle, Germany.			
EAP 97/81 Stalag IVE Muehlberg.	1941/00/00-1945/00/00	0354	0000789
RESTRICTED. Card files listing Soviet prisoners of war in the Merseburg and Reideburg areas of Saxony.			
EAP 97/82 Stalag 133, Sammellager Morrancez, France.	1944/07/27	0355	0000001
RESTRICTED. Lists of American, British, and French prisoners of war in Stalag 133, Collection Camp Morancez, France, who were transferred to a camp in Limburg, Germany.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

EAP 97/83,84,85	1944/06/06-1944/06/25	0355	0000279
-----------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Aufnahme- und Weiterleitungsliste fuer Kriegsgefangenen Durchgangslager und Kriegsgefangenen Stammlager.

RESTRICTED. Lists of American and British prisoners of war who were captured during the initial phase of D-Day operations in the areas of Carentan and Caen, France, and transferred to a stalag in Limburg, Germany.

EAP 97/86	1943/12/31-1944/08/17	0355	0000347
-----------	-----------------------	------	---------

Kriegsgefangenen M-Stammlager VB Villingen. Limburg/Lahn XIIA - Trier XXID.

RESTRICTED. Lists of American, British, and Canadian prisoners of war captured in France from June 30 - Aug. 17, 1944, and subsequently transferred to Stalag XIIA Limburg/Lahn and Stalag XIID Trier, Germany. Also included are case histories of downed American pilots hospitalized in Saarbuck and Villingen, and reports on the repatriation of wounded American prisoners via Spain in exchange for German prisoners.

EAP 97/87	1940/09/01-1941/05/29	0355	0000562
-----------	-----------------------	------	---------

Stalag IIIB, XVIIIB, Frontstalag 220, St. Denis.

RESTRICTED. Regulations governing treatment of British civilian internees at Front Camp 220, St. Denis, France, and instructions for the release of French prisoners of war from the St. Lo Camp. Also included are several card files with photographs of French prisoners.

EAP 97/89	1941/11/30-1944/09/24	0355	0000696
-----------	-----------------------	------	---------

Mannschafts-Stammlager XIIF Forbach.

RESTRICTED. Instructions from the German Armed Forces High Command concerning pay rates for prisoners of war.

EAP 97/97	1941/04/03	0355	0000874
-----------	------------	------	---------

Centre National D'Information Sur Les Prisoniers de Guerre, Paris.

RESTRICTED. Official French publication no. 86 providing an alphabetical listing of French prisoners of war and a list of French and German prisoner of war camps.

EAP 97/101	1945/02/13-1945/05/01	0356	0000001
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

M. Stammlager XIID Nuernberg-Langwasser.

RESTRICTED. Lists of Soviet prisoners of war transferred from M-Stammlager XIID to a state prison in Bayreuth during the last months of the war. Also included is a statement issued by a U.S. Military Government detachment charged with investigating atrocities.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/104 M - Gefangenen Lager X C Nienburg/Weser.	1943/08/17-1945/03/27	0356	0000235
RESTRICTED. Lists and card files of Russian, French, and Belgian prisoners of war employed in secret weapons' plants.			
EAP 97/105 Stalag XIII Verwaltung, Hammelburg.	1944/04/01	0356	0000411
RESTRICTED. A ledger recording prisoners' savings kept by Paymaster Reissig at Stalag XIII in Hammelburg.			
EAP 97/107 AOK 2, Abt. Ic/VA - Vernehmungen von Sowjet Kriegsgefangenen.	1941/09/21-1943/07/28	0356	0000556
RESTRICTED. Reports of interrogations of Soviet prisoners of war by the intelligence branch of the German Second Army.			
EAP 97/107b Panzer AOK 1, Technische Brigade Mineraloel.	1942/04/28-1942/11/14	0356	0000589
RESTRICTED. Correspondence of the Technical Petroleum Brigade on the eastern front concerning the recruitment of Soviet prisoners with work experience in oil fields and refineries in the Ukraine and the Caucasus.			
EAP 97/109 Einzahlungslisten.	1945/03/31	0356	0000811
RESTRICTED. Lists of savings accounts of Dutch and Soviet prisoners of war.			
EAP 97/110 Nachweisung vorhandener Wertgegenstaende.	1941/02/17-1945/03/27	0356	0000876
RESTRICTED. Lists of valuables deposited by prisoners of war of various nationalities.			
EAP 97/116 Vernehmungsberichte von Kriegsgefangenen.	1942/08/27-1942/12/22	0357	0000001
RESTRICTED. Reports of interrogations of captured Soviet soldiers and defectors by German Army intelligence units on the eastern front.			
EAP 97/117	1944/12/28-1945/04/05	0357	0001391
RESTRICTED. Lists of personal effects taken from prisoners of war on the western front.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/122a Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0358	0000001

RESTRICTED. Card files, arranged alphabetically, listing captured American and some British prisoners of war held at various German camps. Each card provides the prisoner's name, date and place of birth, rank, serial number, civilian occupation, date and place of capture, status of health, height, hair color, religion, marital status, next of kin, fingerprints, and a photograph. Most photographs are missing. The complete file is filmed on rolls 359 - 374. This roll contains entries for A - Bel.

EAP 97/122b Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0359	0000001
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 358, Ben - Buch.

EAP 97/122c Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0360	0000001
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 359, Buck - Cl.

EAP 97/122d Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0361	0000001
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 360, Co - Dicker.

EAP 97/122e Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0362	0000001
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 361, Dickers - For.

EAP 97/122f Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0363	0000001
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 362, Fos - G.

EAP 97/122g Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0364	0000001
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 363, Ha - Hosk.

EAP 97/122h Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0365	0000001
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 364, Hosm - King.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/122i Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0366	0000001
RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 365, Kini - Lun.			
EAP 97/122j Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0367	0000001
RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 366, Lus - Me.			
EAP 97/122k Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0368	0000001
RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 367, Mi - N.			
EAP 97/122L Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0369	0000001
RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 368, O - P.			
EAP 97/122m Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0370	0000001
RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 369, Q - Schn.			
EAP 97/122n Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0371	0000001
RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 370, Scho - Spon.			
EAP 97/122o Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0372	0000001
RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 371, Spor - U.			
EAP 97/122p Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0373	0000001
RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 372, V - Withe.			
EAP 97/122q Stalag und Oflag.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0374	0000001
RESTRICTED. Continued from roll 373, Withr - Z. Also included is a miscellaneous catagory.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/132,133,134 Kriegsgefangenen M.-Stammlager XVIIIA.	1943/05/11-1944/11/17	0375	0000001
RESTRICTED. Records of admissions and discharges from a German prisoner of war camp hospital at Saarbürg, Germany.			
EAP 97/135	1943/02/17-1945/01/03	0375	0000439
RESTRICTED. Lists of prisoners of war of all nationalities at various German camps. Also included is information on the transfer of officers from one camp to another.			
EAP 97/136 Kriegsgefangenen Lager der Luftwaffe 3.	1943/07/03-1944/09/27	0376	0000001
RESTRICTED. Lists of currency collected from American, British, and Russian Air Force prisoners of war. Also included are card files listing British and French prisoners of war, giving name, rank, date and place of birth, nationality, and date and place of capture.			
EAP 97/137 Stalag VIIA, Oflag 64.	1944/01/00-1944/11/00	0376	0001113
RESTRICTED. Lists of currency deposited to the accounts of inmates in prisoner of war camp Oflag 64.			
EAP 97/138 Gruppe Verwaltung, Stalag IVG.	1941/05/01-1945/04/07	0376	0001163
RESTRICTED. Lists of currency deposited to the accounts of prisoners of war at Stalag IVG.			
EAP 97/139 Kriegsgefangenen Lager Nr. 1 der Luftwaffe, Barth; Stalag IIA Neubrandenburg.	1944/03/10-1945/05/16	0377	0000001
RESTRICTED. Rosters of prisoners of war, mainly U.S. Air Force personnel, prepared by German and American camp authorities after liberation and in preparation for their transfer to the United States. Medical reports on some prisoners are included.			
EAP 97/140 Military Government of Germany, Concentration Camp Ebensee, Austria.	1945/05/11-1945/05/19	0377	0000281
RESTRICTED. Rosters of prisoners of war of Greek nationality and of stateless individuals. Also included are lists of Dutch political prisoners released from the Ebensee camp.			



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/141 Oflag 64 Altburgund.	1943/04/08-1945/01/10	0377	0000298

RESTRICTED. A notebook kept by German camp authorities at Officer Prisoner of War Camp No. 64 at Altburgund concerning punishments imposed on American, British, and Russian officers, mainly for escape attempts.

EAP 97/142, 143 Kriegsgefangenen Lager Nr.3 der Luftwaffe.	1942/03/25-1943/06/29	0377	0000310
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Monthly currency accounting lists, receipts, and correspondence between various German Air Force finance offices and prisoner of war camps concerning the transfers of funds and other valuables of American, British, French, and Russian air force prisoners of war at the time of prisoner transfers from Oberursel to other camps in Germany.

EAP 97/144 Kriegsgefangenen Lager Nr.3 der Luftwaffe, Sagan; Stalag VIIIV, Moosburg.	1944/10/04-1945/03/31	0378	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Pay rosters and other financial records kept for captured American officers and some Russian prisoners of war.

EAP 97/145	No Date	0378	0000073
------------	---------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. An alphabetical list of American prisoners of war, apparently compiled by American authorities after the war, and several inventories of personal effects recovered from prisoner of war camps in Germany.

EAP 97/146, 147 Oflag 64, Altburgund; Stalag IVE Muehlberg.	1944/09/11-1945/03/03	0378	0000086
--	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Rosters of names, vouchers, receipts, and correspondence prepared by German authorities at Officer Camp No. 64 and Stalag IVE at Muehlberg. Documentation mainly concerns financial accounts and prisoner transfers.

EAP 97/148 Stalag XIIA Limburg - Oflag 64.	1944/12/23-1945/01/03	0378	0000259
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Reports prepared by German camp authorities concerning the transfer of American enlisted personnel and officers from Stalag XIIA in Limburg/Lahn to Oflag No. 64 in Altburgund.

EAP 97/149 Stalags IVA Hohenstein, IVB Koenigstein, IVF Hartmannsdorf.	1941/02/13-1945/03/27	0378	0000281
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. A notebook maintained by German camp authorities itemizing valuables confiscated from prisoners of war.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/149a Stalag IVB.	1941/10/18-1944/11/29	0378	0000330
RESTRICTED. Card files prepared by German camp authorities concerning prisoners of war transferred from Stalag IVB to Zwickau, Saxony, for industrial and agricultural employment.			
EAP 97/150 Payroll Lists.	1944/02/00-1945/03/00	0378	0000698
RESTRICTED. Monthly payroll lists for American officers held in various German prisoner of war camps.			
EAP 97/151 Verzeichnis der Graeber von verstorbenen Kriegsgefangenen, Standort Schubin, Polen.	1939/11/24-1944/01/14	0379	0000001
RESTRICTED. Lists of British, French, Polish, and American prisoners of war buried in Schubin, Poland.			
EAP 97/152, 153, 154 Zahlstelle des Kriegsgegangenen Oflag 64, Altburgund.	1944/03/00-1944/09/00	0379	0000007
RESTRICTED. Payroll lists and rosters of American officers in captivity at Oflag 64 in Altburgund.			
EAP 97/155 Stalag IVB.	1945/02/00	0379	0000371
RESTRICTED. A roster of Allied prisoners of war, mainly British, and lists of prisoners transferred from Stalag IVB to the Leipzig-Wahren hospital.			
EAP 97/156, 157 Kriegsgefangenen Lager der Luftwaffe Nr. 3, Devisenstelle. Oflag 64, Altburgund.	1943/06/07-1945/04/01	0379	0000524
RESTRICTED. Rosters of American prisoners of war in Oflag 64, Altburgund, and rosters of British and American prisoners of war transferred from various camps in Germany to Oflag 64.			
EAP 97/158 Kriegsgefangenen Lager der Luftwaffe Nr. 3, Devisenstelle. Auswertestelle West, Gruppe Verwaltung.	1945/03/01-1945/04/26	0380	0000001
RESTRICTED. Lists of American and British prisoners of war, showing individual foreign currency accounts, and lists of prisoners transported from the west to the Nuernberg/Langwasser camp.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 97/160 Oflag 64, Altbургund.	1943/05/24-1945/03/09	0380	0000128

RESTRICTED. Strength reports for Oflag 64, Altbургund, listing American, British, and Soviet prisoners of war, transfers to hospitals, names of the deceased, and notification of next of kin.

EAP 97/161,162 Kriegsgefangenen Lager der Luftwaffe Nr. 3; Kriegsgefangenen Transport nach Nuernberg/Langwasser.	1945/01/01-1945/03/27	0380	0000288
--	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Accounts of American prisoners of war and lists of prisoners transferred from Dulag-Luft Wetzlar to Stalag XIII A Nuernberg/Langwasser.

EAP 97/163 Oflag 64, Altbургund in Wartheland. Belege ueber Wertsachen fuer Kriegsgefanene.	1944/03/15-1945/01/05	0380	0000468
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Lists of personal effects and foreign currency collected from American prisoners of war, mainly officers, in captivity in various German Air Force camps.

EAP 97/164 Oflag 64, Altbургund, Wartheland.	1943/03/31-1945/01/04	0381	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Lists of foreign currency accounts of prisoners at Oflag 64, Altbургund, Wartheland, and subsidiary camps.

EAP 97/165 American Air Force Officers' Payroll.	1944/06/00-1945/02/00	0381	0000446
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Payroll lists for American Air Force officers for the months June and September - December 1944, and January - February 1945, probably prepared by American authorities after liberation. The name of the camp is not cited.

EAP 97/166	1941/06/27-1944/01/12	0382	0000001
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Statements and reports of interrogations in the Russian language, signed by Soviet prisoners of war in German captivity, concerning alleged Soviet violations of international law.

EAP 97/167 Ast II - Kriegswichtige Objekte in Baku (mit Karten).	1938/10/22-1942/03/28	0382	0000145
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Maps showing locations of plants, railroad yards, and military installations in the city of Baku. The information was provided by a Soviet prisoner of war.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 111/28 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1935/02/14-1940/03/10	0382	0000161

RESTRICTED. An alphabetical register of displaced German scholars and correspondence between the German Foreign Ministry and the German Consulate in Naples, Italy, concerning a society established to come to their aid. Also included is a list compiled in London of scholars who were relieved of their positions for political or racial reasons.

EAP 98/1,2 Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H., Berlin. Wifo und Gestapo Abwehrstellen.	1936/11/09-1940/01/10	0383	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A correspondence file kept by the Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft (Economic Research Company) in Berlin concerning contracts for work on construction sites and at supply depots. Also included is a publication concerning security measures required by war-related industries.

EAP 98-a-1,2 A. St. Kassel Wehrkreis IX, A. St. Berlin, Wehrkreis III. Liste der Betriebe "Gruppe A."	1938/01/02-1944/10/31	0384	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A card file, arranged alphabetically by name of firm, and correspondence between German Economic Security Offices in Kassel and Berlin and various security agencies concerning security surveys of industrial firms working for the German Armed Forces, investigations of sabotage by foreign workers, damage caused by Allied air attacks, and the safeguarding of classified material.

EAP 98/3 Ruestungsinspektion Wiesbaden. Werkschutzplan der Firma Schuetze AG, Ludwigshafen-Oggersheim.	1943/05/10	0384	0000914
--	------------	------	---------

Security instructions for the German firm Schuetze AG, in Ludwigshafen- Oggersheim, which produced cast iron, steel, and other products for the chemical industry.

EAP 98/4 Trippelswerke G.m.b.H., Molsheim.	1942/09/07-1944/10/18	0384	0000960
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence for the German firm Trippelswerke in Molsheim concerning security, the supervision of Soviet prisoners of war employed at the plant, and air raid alert plans.

EAP 98/5 Ruhroel G.m.b.H., Bottrop.	1937/06/01-1945/01/04	0384	0001095
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence of the German firm Ruhr Petroleum in Bottrop concerning plant security and air raid defenses.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 98/6 Deutsche Werke, Kiel A.G.	1930/10/01	0385	0000001

Regulations governing plant security at the Deutsche Werke in Kiel.

EAP 98/7 Abwehrstelle im Wehrkreis V, Stuttgart, Ruestungsbereich Strassburg.	1941/07/28-1944/01/19	0385	0000054
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence between the Abwehrstelle in Strassburg and the German firm Elektro Konstruktionen A.G. concerning the employment of foreign laborers.

EAP 98/8 Ruestungsinspektion XII Wiesbaden. Werkschutzplan Schoen & Cie, Maschinenfabrik Pirmasens/Rheinpfalz.	1943/04/10	0385	0000111
--	------------	------	---------

Regulations issued by the Armament Inspectorate Wiesbaden concerning security at the machine plant in Pirmasens owned by the German firm Schoen and Company.

EAP 98/9, 11, 12 Abwehrstelle im Wehrkreis V, Stuttgart.	1940/03/28-1944/03/30	0385	0000179
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Regulations, directives, and reports compiled by the Abwehrstelle in Stuttgart concerning security at plants in Army District Command V. Included are reports on foreign workers and damage from air attacks and sabotage, and card files listing the names of persons suspected of anti- German activities.

EAP 98/10 Ruestungskommando Ludwigshafen.	1942/10/05-1945/02/25	0385	0000367
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Minutes of meetings of representatives of the German Armed Forces and various German industries concerning security at industrial installations in Ludwigshafen, Kaiserlautern, Pirmasens, and Speyer.

EAP 103/1-9 Reichsfinanzministerium.	1941/12/23-1945/04/06	0385	0000668
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports by the Reich Minister of Finance Schwerin von Krosigk on proposals to levy additional wartime taxes. Also included is correspondence from the Nazi leaders Albert Speer, Hermann Goering, Martin Bormann, Josef Goebbels, and others, concerning tax increases to finance the war effort.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 103/10,13-17,20 Reichsfinanzministerium.	1938/09/01-1945/04/14	0386	0000001

Correspondence between the Reich Finance Minister Schwerin von Krosigk and various Nazi leaders (Speer, Backe, Goebbels, Weizsaecker, von Ribbentrop, Goering, von Borcke, Keitel, Ley, and Funk) concerning political, military, and financial affairs.

EAP 105/5 Volksgerichtshof.	1944/08/07-1944/08/08	0386	0000841
--------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

An unsigned stenographic report on the trial at the Peoples' Court (Volksgerichtshof) in Berlin. Defendants included Erwin von Witzleben, Peter Yorck von Wartenburg, Hellmuth Stieff, Friedrich Karl Klausing, Erich Hoepfner, Paul von Hase, Albrecht von Hagen, and Robert Bernadis, all of whom were sentenced to death by hanging for their part in the July 20, 1944 plot to assassinate Hitler. Note: This is a photoprint copy of 3881-PS (527-GB) from Record Group 238.

EAP 105/13 Praesidialkanzlei.	1938/11/01-1939/12/31	0387	0000001
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Volume 6 of a file of correspondence of the German Foreign Office with various German Consulates concerning Hitler's official meetings with visiting foreign dignitaries. Also included is a copy of the book, "Portugal und Deutschland," written and presented to Hitler by Dr. Gustavo Cordeiro Ramos of Lisbon.

EAP 105/14 (16) Photographs.	No Date	0387	0000376
---------------------------------	---------	------	---------

Twenty photographs showing the remains of von Stauffenberg's briefcase, explosives, and other technical items connected with the July 20, 1944 plot to assassinate Hitler at Rastenburg, East Prussia.

EAP 105/16 Neue Reichskanzlei.	1939/03/25-1939/05/23	0387	0000394
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A report of a conference of May 23, 1939, held in Hitler's study in the New Reich Chancellory and attended by Hitler, Goering, Raeder, and the Generals von Brauchitsch, Keitel, Milch, Halder and Bodenschatz. Topics under discussion were the invasion of Poland, the status of Holland and Belgium, England's position, and wartime security measures. A copy of the report in English translation and some related documentation are included.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

EAP 105/18	1934/01/30-1943/06/30	0387	0000429
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Der Secretaer des Fuehrers: Fuehrer Tagebuch.

A daily schedule and appointment book, prepared by German authorities from Hitler's original notebooks, itemizing his meetings with high-ranking foreign diplomats and German military and political leaders.

EAP 105/19	1943/08/11-1943/12/30	0387	0000540
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Fuehrerhauptquartier.

A transcript of Hitler's daily schedule and appointment log, prepared from a water-damaged original by an American scholar. The log was kept by Obergruppenfuehrer Heinz Linge, Hitler's personal valet.

EAP 105/36	1944/08/06	0387	0000689
------------	------------	------	---------

Der Oberbefehlshaber der Heeresgruppe Nord.

A letter from Generaloberst Ferdinand Schoerner, Commander of Army Group North, to Hitler, describing the deterioration of the military situation on the eastern front.

EAP 105/37	1956/10/25	0387	0000696
------------	------------	------	---------

Bayerisches Amtsgericht Berchtesgaden.

A legal document issued in 1956 by the Bavarian District Court Berchtesgaden, indicating that Adolf Hitler, born Apr. 20, 1889 in Braunau am Inn, Austria, died on Apr. 30, 1945 at 15:30 hours.

EAP 105/41	1939/10/09	0387	0000700
------------	------------	------	---------

Denkschrift und Richtlinien ueber die Fuehrung des Krieges im Westen.

A memorandum on the conduct of the war in the West apparently prepared at Hitler's headquarters as a briefing paper for his military staff. Note: The English language cover page indicates that this photostatic copy was made for MIRS, London, on May 28, 1945.

EAP 105/42	No Date	0387	0000725
------------	---------	------	---------

Aufgabensetzung fuer Wehrmacht, Volk und Staat in grossen Zuegen fuer die Zukunft.

A treatise, apparently prepared by a German Field Marshal, concerning the economic and military strengthening of the German Reich.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 105/43	1937/11/10	0387	0000742

Niederschrift ueber die Besprechung in der Reichskanzlei.

Minutes of a conference attended by Hitler, von Blomberg, von Fritsch, Raeder, Goering, von Neurath, and Oberst Hossbach. The topic of discussion was the possible foreign reaction to the formation of a Greater Germany.

EAP 105/44	1941/09/06-1941/11/07	0387	0000757
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Berichte Dr. Koeppen, SA Standartenfuehrer.

Situation reports nrs. 27-55 prepared by Hitler's private secretary, Dr. Werner Koeppen concerning the daily appraisal of the military situation and related matters discussed at Hitler's headquarters during the noon and evening meals.

EAP 106/21	1933/00/00	0387	0000842
------------	------------	------	---------

Die Oesterreichischen Bundesbahnen.

A study with photographs of the Austrian Federal Railroads prepared by Bundeskanzler Dr. Engelbert Dollfuss, Bundesminister fuer Handel und Verkehr, Dr. Guido Jakoneig, and other officials of the Austrian Federal Railroad System.

EAP 105/19a	1943/08/11-1943/12/30	0387	0001009
-------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Fuehrerhauptquartier.

The original water-damaged log of Hitler's daily schedule and appointments (286 pages) kept by Heinz Linge, Hitler's personal valet. The document was found by U.S. Army personnel in the ruins of the Reichskanzlei in 1945. It was accessioned by the National Archives from the War Department General Staff, Military Intelligence Division, on Aug. 15, 1946. A transcript of the log (EAP 105/19) was prepared by Gerhard L. Weinberg and filmed on frames 540-687 of this roll. Many frames of the original are illegible. Hitler's appointment schedule for Oct. 14, 1944 to Feb. 28, 1945, (Item EAP105/19a) is described in Guide No. 5, page 13, and filmed on T-84, roll 22. Additional segments of the appointment schedule for Mar.-June 1943 are in the custody of the Hoover Library, Stanford University.

EAP 108/1-3	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	0388	0000001
-------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Card files of German firms, research institutions, universities, and individual scientists (arranged alphabetically from Abderhalden to Ruehlmann) employed on research projects in the fields of engineering, medicine, petroleum, non-ferrous metals, organic chemistry, physics, epidemics, and veterinary medicine.



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 108/4-6	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	0389	0000001
Card files of German firms, research institutions, universities, and individual scientists (arranged alphabetically from Saeuberlich to Zipf, and from Alten to Ziegler) employed on research projects in the fields of engineering, medicine, petroleum, non-ferrous metals, organic chemistry, physics, epidemics, and veterinary medicine.			
EAP 108/7-10.1	1943/01/29-1945/01/29	0390	0000001
Forschungs Sachgebiete.			
Alphabetically arranged indexes to research projects in the fields of mathematics, chemistry, physics, metallurgy, engineering, petroleum, medicine, agriculture, forestry, and nutrition.			
EAP 108/11,12	1943/05/21-1945/04/04	0391	0000001
Praesident des Reichsforschungsrats, Leiter d. Geschaefte.			
Reports and correspondence of the Reich Research Council (Reichsforschungsrat) concerning research projects in various fields submitted by the German Army, Navy, and Air Force.			
EAP 108/13,14,15	1937/09/04-1944/09/30	0392	0000001
Reichsforschungsrat.			
Lists of research projects in the fields of organic chemistry, physics, medicine, biology, metalurgy, nutrition, forestry, and agriculture, submitted to the Reich Research Council.			
EAP 108/16,17,18	1937/06/03-1945/01/02	0393	0000001
Reichsforschungsrat.			
Correspondence between the Reich Research Council and Dr. Koester, Dierector of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Metal Research concerning subsidies to individual scientists for metalurgical research. Also included are personnel records for members of the Council, arranged alphabetically from A to G.			
EAP 108/19,20	1936/00/00-1944/00/00	0394	0000001
Reichsforschungsrat.			
Personnel and pay records for members of the Reich Research Council, arranged alphabetically from H to L.			
EAP 108/21,22,23	1936/00/00-1944/00/00	0395	0000001
Reichsforschungsrat.			
Personnel and pay records for members of the Reich Research Council, arranged alphabetically from M to Schr.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 108/24,25,26,27,28 Reichsforschungsrat.	1936/00/00-1945/00/00	0396	0000001
Personnel and pay records for members of the Reich Research Council, arranged alphabetically from Schu to Z, and a numerical listing of file cabinets containing records of research projects undertaken by government and military agencies.			
EAP 108/31,32,33 Reichsforschungsrat.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0397	0000001
Card files maintained by the Reich Research Council concerning personnel, firms, and administrative matters, arranged alphabetically from Aachen to Novak.			
EAP 108/34,35,36 Reichsforschungsrat.	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	0398	0000001
Cards files maintained by the Reich Research Council concerning personnel, firms, and administrative matters, arranged alphabetically from O to Z.			
EAP 112/1 Duce, Le Fuehrer M'Envoie Pour Vous Delivrer.	No Date	0399	0000001
A French language version of Otto Skorzeny's report of his liberation of Mussolini, including three photographs of Skorzeny.			
EAP 113/1 Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntuppen.	1941/00/00	0399	0000033
A German translation of a Soviet regulation on winter warfare, with illustrations.			
EAP 113/2 Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete.	No Date	0399	0000129
A German propaganda pamphlet directed at the Russian farmer.			
EAP 113/4 Note des Auswaertigen Amtes an die Sowjet-Regierung.	1941/06/21	0399	0000147
A reprint of a note handed to the Soviet government by the German Foreign Office at the beginning of hostilities, accusing the Soviet Union of violating the Non-Agression Pact.			
EAP 113/5 OKL/Fuehrungsstab Ic, Fremde Luftwaffen Ost.	1944/10/01	0399	0000158
An instruction manual concerning the military abilities of the Russian soldier.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 113/6 OKH/Gen. St.d.H., Fremde Heere Ost.	1944/10/00	0399	0000185

An illustrated chart showing Soviet tanks and armored reconnaissance vehicles.

EAP 113/7 Die Liquidierung der im Raum von Stalingrad eingekesselten deutsch-faschistischen Truppen endguelteig abgeschlossen.	1943/02/02	0399	0000191
---	------------	------	---------

A communique by the Soviet Information Bureau on the final surrender of German troops in Stalingrad, with a list of captured German commanders.

EAP 113/8 Taktische Zeichen des russischen Heeres.	No Date	0399	0000199
---	---------	------	---------

Soviet Army symbols and markings.

EAP 113/9 OKH - Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen.	1942/12/24	0399	0000203
---	------------	------	---------

A list of bulletins and directives compiled by the German Army Training Branch concerning battle experiences on the eastern front.

EAP 113/10 OKH - Gen.St.d.H., General der Nebeltruppen.	1941/06/07	0399	0000219
--	------------	------	---------

A bulletin on Soviet preparations for chemical warfare.

EAP 113/11 OKH - Heeresnachrichtenschule.	1942/00/00	0399	0000226
--	------------	------	---------

A manual on communication equipment for the Soviet radio CMT-34, with sketches and photographs.

EAP 113/12 AOK 17 - Nachrichtenblatt Nr. 3 - Russland.	1941/03/30	0399	0000306
---	------------	------	---------

A German Seventeenth Army bulletin with descriptions of key Soviet military personalities, and a study of the topographic features of the Pripet Marshes.

EAP 113/14 Briefwechsel Lenin-Trotsky.	1917/11/28-1923/06/02	0399	0000322
---	-----------------------	------	---------

An index to correspondence between Lenin, Trotsky, and other Soviet political leaders.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 113/15 Rhein-Metall Borsig, Werk Duesseldorf.	1942/09/04	0399	0000394
Report on the test firing of the Russian rocket RS 82, 8,8cm caliber, with illustrations.			
EAP 113/16 Kaempfe aug der Frim um Sewastopol.	1941/00/00-1942/00/00	0399	0000411
Three maps showing German and Russian positions during the battle for the Crimea in the area of Sevastopol.			
EAP 113/17 Betriebsbericht.	No Date	0399	0000418
A printed bilingual form letter in German and Russian directing that reports on Russian industrial installations be submitted to German authorities.			
EAP 113/19 Geomorphologie in der Darstellung auf Karten und Plaenen: Ein Hilfsbuch fuer den Topographen, Moskau.	1938/00/00	0399	0000431
A topographical study of the Russian terrain, translated into German.			
EAP 113/20 Die Leningrader Kartographische Fabrik, S.G. Milenki.	1939/00/00	0399	0000497
A report by S.G. Milenki on the history of the first cartographic institution in Leningrad, translated from Russian into German.			
EAP 113/22 Das sowjetische Offizierskorps.	1944/09/24-1944/12/04	0399	0000511
A study of discipline and morale within the Soviet Officer Corps.			
EAP 113/23 Abwehrabteilung II - Lehrabteilung Kurfuerst.	1944/04/27-1944/12/17	0399	0000539
Instructional material compiled by German Armed Forces Intelligence Branch II concerning combat operations against Soviet partisans and training for intelligence personnel.			
EAP 113/25 Luftwaffen Verbindungs Kommando.	1944/04/11	0399	0000707
Illustrated instructions on evaluating captured enemy identity cards.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 113/26 Messerschmidt AG, Augsburg.	1942/00/00	0399	0000739
An illustrated manual on air-cooled aircraft engines, translated from Russian into German.			
EAP 113/28	No Date	0399	0000817
A report on the Dnieper River, showing location of bridges, depth and width of the river at given locations, and a list of tributaries.			
EAP 113/29	No Date	0399	0000823
Maps of the Dvina River in Latvia and the Neva River delta at Leningrad.			
EAP 116/1-3 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1937/03/31-1944/12/05	0399	0000829
German translations of Soviet radio broadcasts; a speech by Molotov in the Supreme Soviet on Feb. 1, 1944; regulations concerning the Soviet flag and military insignia; miscellaneous reports on Soviet politics, economics, Jews in the Soviet Government, Stalin's leading role, and the new constitution for the Karelo-Finnish Soviet Socialist Republic.			
EAP 116/4 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1941/08/05-1944/02/05	0400	0000001
Reports and publications concerning the geography, history, and economy of the Soviet republics. Included are such topics as the Cossack question, the economic importance of the Donets Basin and western Siberia, the Finnish Winter War 1939-1940, Outer Mongolia, Moscow, and Leningrad. Also included are lists of government offices, military schools, hospitals, hotels, restaurants, and streetcars in Moscow; newspaper clippings concerning economic conditions in the Ukraine; and a map of European Russia.			
EAP 116/5 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1941/08/16-1944/02/01	0400	0000136
Report on Ukrainian national question.			
EAP 116/6-8 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/01/31-1945/01/03	0400	0000217
Reports and publications concerning the history, geography, politics, economy, and culture of the Ukraine. Also included are propaganda leaflets in the Russian language distributed by the National Ukrainian Liberation Movement.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/9-10 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1937/07/19-1944/02/11	0400	0000531

Reports and publications concerning the history, geography, economy and culture of the Byelorussian region. Included are reports and telegrams in the Russian language concerning the activities of the Soviet People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs in Byelorussia.

EAP 116/12-13 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1917/11/28-1945/02/17	0400	0000853
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and publications concerning the history, economy, politics and culture of Estonia. Included are reports on alleged German and Soviet atrocities.

EAP 116/14 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1918/00/00-1944/00/00	0401	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and statistics on the Soviet budget for 1918-1944. Also included is a report on the meeting of the Supreme Soviet Council in January 1944 and German translations of news reports from the Soviet newspaper "Sarja."

EAP 116/15 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1935/00/00-1944/00/00	0401	0000051
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and publications concerning industrial development, business methods, agriculture, and trade and commerce in the Soviet Union.

EAP 116/16 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/00/00	0401	0000254
--	------------	------	---------

A study of the Soviet second Five-Year Plan.

EAP 116/17 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1935/09/00	0401	0000288
--	------------	------	---------

A report from an official of the German Embassy in Moscow concerning a trip through the Kazakhstan region of central Asia. Included is information on mining, oil production, and rubber manufacturing.

EAP 116/18 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1938/00/00-1942/00/00	0401	0000347
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A bulletin concerning railroad transportation in Siberia, with maps.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/19 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1941/06/05	0401	0000502
Excerpts from Soviet newspapers commenting on mismanagement within the postal and telegraph systems.			
EAP 116/20 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1917/00/00-1941/00/00	0401	0000528
Reports and publications concerning food supplies and famine in the Soviet Union during the periods 1917-22 and 1932-33. Included are excerpts from the publications "The Starvation Catastrophe in the Soviet Union during the Spring of 1933 and its Cause" by Dr. Fritz Ditloff and "Must Russian Hunger" by Wilhelm Braumueller.			
EAP 116/21 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1938/04/26-1944/05/12	0401	0000598
Reports compiled at the International Exposition "Le Bolchevisme Contre L'Europe" in Paris, France, concerning health conditions in the Soviet Union. The report is in French with German excerpts.			
EAP 116/23 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1938/01/21-1945/02/00	0401	0000697
Transcripts of Soviet radio broadcasts concerning social democracy and working class unity. Also included are reports on Soviet trade unions.			
EAP 116/24-25 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/09/21-1945/02/25	0401	0000717
Reports and publications concerning Soviet agriculture. Included are such topics as the liquidation of private ownership of the land, and government measures undertaken to increase livestock and food production.			
EAP 116/27 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	0401	0001068
An analysis of family and marriage laws in the Soviet Union and reports on such topics as marital abuse, the emancipation of women, and state financial assistance to large families.			
EAP 116/28 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/07/19-1944/08/31	0402	0000001
An analysis of Soviet family and marriage laws, elaborating on state assistance to mothers of three or more children.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/30 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/03/27-1945/02/10	0402	0000024
Reports on Soviet youth training and activities and the organization of Komsomol groups.			
EAP 116/33 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1937/04/28-1945/02/06	0402	0000161
Reports on religious persecution in the Soviet Union and the exile of church leaders.			
EAP 116/34-37 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/10/10-1945/01/16	0402	0000207
Reports and publications on the use of the arts and sciences as propaganda instruments in the Soviet Union.			
EAP 116/38 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1927/00/00-1941/09/09	0402	0000777
Publications on city planning and urban construction, including the building of the Moscow subway system.			
EAP 116/39-42 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1933/08/12-1944/06/22	0402	0000835
Reports and publications concerning Soviet press and radio propaganda, anti-Semitism in the media, and activities of the Intourist Bureau. Also included are the articles: "The Centuries of Battle of the Slavs with the Germans" by N.S. Dershawin, and "The Fate of Generations" by Ilja Ehrenburg.			
EAP 116/43-44 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1939/03/11-1942/03/28	0402	0000984
Reports on Soviet foreign policy, 1927-40. Included are such topics as the Nazi-Soviet Non-Agression Pact of Aug. 23, 1939, the role of the Komintern, and activities of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs.			
EAP 116/45 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1939/08/28-1944/02/15	0403	0000001
Reports, excerpts from newspapers, and publications concerning Soviet treaties and trade agreements with Germany, the United States, Great Britain, and France.			



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/46	1936/08/28-1944/05/12	0403	0000191

Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.

Reports and excerpts from newspapers and other publications concerning the organization, strength, and performance of the Red Army. Also included are reports on the construction of air bases and other military installations in Sverdlovsk and east of the Ural Mountains, and reports on the Soviet military budget for 1918-44.

EAP 116/47	1929/02/21-1941/03/27	0403	0000310
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.

Excerpts from the Soviet press concerning the political role played by the Red Army in the development of socialism.

EAP 116/48	1937/03/03-1945/02/28	0403	0000388
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.

Reports and excerpts from German and Soviet newspapers concerning the celebration of the anniversary of the Red Army on Feb. 23, 1945. Also included are reports on military discipline and the penal system within the Red Army.

EAP 116/50	1944/02/18-1944/05/31	0403	0000510
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.

Lists and orders citing promotions and awards for senior officers in the Red Army.

EAP 116/51	1944/02/17-1944/11/05	0403	0000531
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.

A list of Soviet field marshals and army generals with information on the current commands.

EAP 116/52	1941/07/03-1943/12/22	0403	0000543
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.

German translations of excerpts from Soviet newspapers concerning Soviet partisan warfare and partisan movements in the areas of Smolensk and Bryansk and in Yugoslavia. Also included is a German translation of Stalin's speech of July 3, 1941.

EAP 116/53	1941/10/24-1942/04/28	0403	0000641
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.

Reports on local sports events and athletics in Soviet schools and in the Red Army.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/54 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1941/02/04-1944/08/11	0403	0000662
Activity reports and organizational charts for the People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs of the Soviet Union (N.K.V.D.). Included is a list of N.K.V.D. labor camps and a German translation of proclamations of the People's Commissar of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, dated Oct. 15 and 21, 1942.			
EAP 116/54 Was ist die Literverpflegung?	1941/02/04-1944/08/11	0403	0000750
A report concerning the "Literverpflegung" which was a special, unlimited food ration for high ranking Communist Party and government officials in the Soviet Union.			
EAP 116/55 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	No Date	0403	0000767
Reports on the founding of the International Workers Association under Karl Marx in London in Sep. 1864, and subsequent congresses of the First and Second Internationals.			
EAP 116/56 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1933/00/00-1944/00/00	0403	0000785
Publications concerning Stalinist attacks on Soviet intellectuals and the Moscow show trials in 1933. Included are reports on retaliatory measures taken against families of dissident individuals and a publication entitled "Victims of Bolshevism," citing a figure of over 38 million killed by Stalin from 1928 to 1940.			
EAP 116/57, 58 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1937/00/00-1944/00/00	0403	0000858
Reports and excerpts from publications concerning victims of Bolshevik terror, mainly in the Ukraine and Bessarabia.			
EAP 116/59 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/07/28-1944/06/20	0403	0001178
Transcripts of radio broadcasts from Moscow and newspaper articles from London and New York concerning the massacre of Polish officers and their mass burial at Katyn. Also included are reports of mass graves in the areas of Kiev, Stalino, Winniza, and Ulla.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/60 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/03/00-1944/09/14	0404	0000001

Reports and excerpts from various publications compiled by the Anti- Komintern concerning the Soviet naval revolt in Kronstadt in Mar. 1921 and the July 20, 1944 attempt to assassinate Hitler. Also included is a German translation of a Soviet report on UNRRA.

EAP 116/61 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1941/00/00	0404	0000247
--	------------	------	---------

Several list of common Russian abbreviations, arranged alphabetically.

EAP 116/62 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1917/00/00-1944/07/06	0404	0000314
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Studies and excerpts from publications compiled by the Anti-Komintern on various topics: "How does the Soviet Population View and Evaluate Bolshevism;" "Structural Changes in the Make-up of the Russian People through Bolshevism and Their Importance for the Soviet War Effort;" "The Fundamental Questions of the Russian Revolution and Unsuccessful Attempts to Answer Them;" "What Would Be in Store for Europe in Case of Victory by the Bolshevists," and "Bolshevism as a World Danger." Also included is a three-part history of Bolshevism in the Soviet Union.

EAP 116/62a Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1945/01/21	0404	0000523
---	------------	------	---------

An undated study entitled "Has Bolshevism Become a National Movement?"

EAP 116/63 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1940/01/30-1944/03/23	0404	0000574
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A collection of miscellaneous biographical information on Lenin and Stalin. Translations of Lenin's speeches and newspaper clippings reporting his foreign policy are included.

EAP 116/64, 65, 66 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1920/00/00-1945/02/23	0404	0000707
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and excerpts from various publications concerning the international activities of the Soviet Communist Party. Included are reports on the VII World Congress of the Comintern which met in Moscow in Jul.-Aug. 1935, the development of Communism in Western Europe, South Africa, and China, and the Bolshevik use of terror. Individual studies include "The 70th Anniversary of the Paris Commune" and "War and the Working Class in Capitalist Countries."

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/67 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/02/04-1945/01/01	0405	0000001

Organizational lists and newspaper reports on Comintern auxilliary societies active in 1937 and 1944. Also included are lists of persons arraigned before the court of the Commander of Greater Paris and reports on the International Trade Union "Profintern."

EAP 116/68 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1935/09/01-1944/09/06	0405	0000100
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Excerpts from newspapers and other publications from various countries concerning the status of Jews. Included are articles on the following topics: Bolshevism and the international Jewish conspiracy; the legal rights of Jews in England and the United States; the status of Jews in the Soviet Union; and Theodor Herzl and Zionism. Also included are reports on the All Jewish Congress held in Moscow in Aug. 1941, Nicholas Berdyaev's 1923 study of Judaism and Bolshevism, and a list of Jewish Communist Party officials in Europe and the United States.

EAP 116/69 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1935/10/18-1941/11/03	0405	0000321
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Excerpts from newspapers and other publications from various countries concerning the status of Jews. Included are articles on the following topics: Judaism and the press; De Gaulle and the Jews; the British Palestine White Paper; the status of Jews in the Soviet Union; and Jewish participation in the International Brigade in Spain.

EAP 116/70 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/12/29-1941/10/22	0405	0000542
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Excerpts from newspapers and other publications from various countries on the status of Jews. Included are the following topics: Jews in Brazil and Chile; the 1940 meeting of the National Council of Jewish Communities in the Far East; the German-American Bund and anti-Jewish propaganda in the United States; Jews in the Roosevelt administration; activities of the Jewish Aid Committee in the United States; the Abraham Lincoln Brigade; Jewish activities in Palestine; and the Vatican and Zionism.

EAP 116/71 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/08/30-1937/02/28	0405	0000606
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports on the First Anti-Communist World Congress in Berlin and the New Swedish Exhibition in Stockholm and English-language bulletins concerning a London Anti-Communist Exhibition in Feb. 1937.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/72 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/11/25-1942/07/08	0405	0000680

A transcript of the Anti-Comintern Pact between Germany and Japan dated Nov. 25, 1936, and German translations of articles reporting the international reaction to the pact. Also included is a directive on anti- Bolshevik propaganda signed by Josef Goebbels.

EAP 116/73 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv - Reichsministerium fuer Volksaufklaerung und Propaganda.	1938/03/31-1944/10/00	0405	0000751
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Information bulletins in French and German issued by the "Entente International Anti-Comintern" (E.I.A.) concerning Communist influence in Europe.

EAP 116/74 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1935/00/00-1938/00/00	0405	0000871
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A collection of anti-communist propaganda leaflets in French, Spanish, German, and Dutch.

EAP 116/75 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1933/10/21-1944/10/21	0405	0001090
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A collection of anti-Communist statements excerpted from the international press, from Hitler's speeches, and from statements made by prominent public figures in Germany and England.

EAP 116/76-79 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1934/07/03-1944/05/16	0406	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Miscellaneous reports and excerpts from publications concerning domestic and foreign policy developments in Poland. Information on the following topics is included: Communist propaganda , espionage, the League of Nations, foreign visits by Polish officials, Polish youth groups, German-Polish relations prior to the invasion of Sep.1, 1939, and Polish-Soviet relations. A report on the German disclosure of the Katyn mass graves in 1943 is also included.

EAP 116/80 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/12/16-1943/12/19	0406	0000376
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A German translation of an extract from the Russian newspaper "Izvestia" concerning the trial of alleged German war criminals in Kharkov.

EAP 116/81 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/11/28-1944/12/12	0406	0000428
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports on the trial of Wilhelm Gerstenmaier, Heinz Ostland, Edmund Pohlmann, Theo Scholen, Anton Termes, and Hermann Vogel. The defendants were accused of committing atrocities at the death camp "Majdanek" near Lublin, Poland.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/82 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1920/02/19-1944/12/19	0406	0000443

Reports and newspaper excerpts concerning Lithuanian relations with the Soviet Union. Also included are radio broadcasts monitored by the Interradio Sonderdienst Seehaus concerning atrocities committed by the fascists during the occupation of Lithuania and a publication entitled "How the Bolsheviks Collectivized Lithuanian Trades and Crafts."

EAP 116/83 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1937/03/01-1945/02/26	0406	0000511
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Short biographies of the following Soviet personalities: Vladimir Dekanosov, A.A. Andreyev, Michael Kaganovitch, Ilya Ehrenburg, Paul I. Polyansky, Andrei Zhdanov, Nikolai Bulganin, Karl Radek, Gen. Tshernyachovski, Abram P. Savenyagin, Yacheslav Molotov, A.M. Petrovski, and Lazer Kaganovitch.

EAP 116/84 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/00/00	0406	0000593
--	------------	------	---------

A two part study of the Hungarian Communist Party from 1912 by Mergenthaler.

EAP 116/86 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/10/18-1944/01/30	0406	0000669
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports on anti-Communist lectures given by Professor S.W. Grottoff in various French cities.

EAP 116/88 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/08/24-1945/01/03	0406	0000715
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Latvian press releases expressing pro-German sympathies, and Russian reports of German atrocities in Latvia.

EAP 116/89, 90 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/12/29-1945/01/18	0406	0000740
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and newspaper excerpts concerning Finnish neutrality and the 1940 Russo-Finnish war.

EAP 116/91 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1940/07/29/1944/10/00	0407	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Periodicals from the Haupttreuhandstelle Ost concerning a 1940 decree confiscating the property of former Polish nationals; and publications of Einsatzstab Rosenberg concerning propaganda and journalism, economic policy, and working conditions in coal mines in the Soviet Union.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/92 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/09/24-1944/05/09	0407	0000573

A report on the legal system in the Soviet Union and lists of newly appointed legal officials.

EAP 116/93 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/01/10-1945/02/11	0407	0000583
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Appraisals of the following brochures and manuscripts: "What does the New Europe Bring to the Farmer"; "The Prophet, Karl Marx on Communism" by Ruecher; "The Truth about Bolshevism" by M. Perchin; "Comrade Stalin - The Leader of the People and Father of the Worker" by von Melogunoff; "The Bolshevik Master in Lithuania"; "The Ideological Foundation of Bolshevism" by Heinrich Haertle; and the "Notebook of a Propagandist."

EAP 116/94 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1918/00/00-1944/00/00	0407	0000646
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Excerpts from the Anti-Comintern publication "USSR Service," German Information Bureau (DNB) bulletins and reports, and newspaper clippings concerning anti-Bolshevik activities in Europe and military developments on the eastern front. Also included are German translations of Russian newspaper articles on Soviet policy, a report on the 1937-38 trip of Joseph E. Davies to the Soviet Union, and reports on the Soviet war economy.

EAP 116/95,96 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/09/13-1945/01/06	0407	0000843
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and articles from German and Russian newspapers concerning the political education of Soviet military personnel, Vlasov's life and liberation movement, German prisoners of war in the Soviet Union, the fate of combat troops at Stalingrad, and military supplies in the Soviet Union.

EAP 116/97 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/08/25-1945/03/06	0407	0001032
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports from informers and excerpts from German, Russian, and British publications concerning the declaration of war on Germany by various countries, military operations on the eastern front, and Lend-Lease shipments to the Soviet Union. Also included are lists of German and Russian casualties on the eastern front and of German and Romanian generals captured by the Russians as of Sep. 2, 1944.

EAP 116/98 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/12/13-1945/01/29	0407	0001149
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and excerpts from publications concerning political and military developments in Hungary. Included are such topics as bolshevik tactics, the dissolution of the Comintern, and the position of Hungarian Jewry.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

EAP 116/99 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/12/00-1944/12/00	0408	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Copies of the anti-fascist bi-monthly periodical "Political Information" printed in German and published in Stockholm, Sweden, concerning the political and military situation in Germany.

EAP 116/100 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/08/07-1944/12/31	0408	0000146
---	-----------------------	------	---------

German transcripts of Russian and Swiss radio broadcasts monitored by Interradio Sonderdienst Seehaus, German translations of excerpts from Russian newspapers and reports concerning activities of the National Committee "Free Germany" and the German Officers League. Also included are Nazi counter-propaganda reports and copies of Freies Deutschland distributed by Communist circles in Switzerland.

EAP 116/102 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1937/05/19-1944/06/30	0408	0000337
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and excerpts from publications concerning the problems of stateless Russians, Ukrainians, White Ruthenians, and Russian emigrants in Serbia. Also included is a report by Andreas von Deringer on the White Movement and newspapers clippings on General Walter G. Krivitsky.

EAP 116/103 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1939/09/08-1945/03/03	0408	0000410
---	-----------------------	------	---------

German translations and excerpts from Russian and French publications concerning the reorganization of the French Communist Party and its role in the French resistance. Included are reports by Maurice Thorez, General Secretary of the French Communist Party.

EAP 116/104-105 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1939/01/00-1939/07/26	0408	0000556
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Anti-Comintern files containing reports about and correspondence with Melitta Widmann, Joachim von Ribbentrop, Hermann Goering, Josef Goebbels, Otto Heinrich Meissner, and Ritter von Epp. Also included are comments on British General J.F.C. Fuller's visit to Berlin on Feb. 4-7, 1939.

EAP 116/106-108 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1935/07/18-1938/12/20	0408	0000733
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Transcripts of radio broadcasts from European capitals, texts of Churchill's speeches, and reports on Ribbentrop's assignment as ambassador to England, Lord Halifax's visit to Germany, the expulsion of German journalists from Great Britain, the abdication of King Edward VIII and coronation of King George VI, the Spanish Civil War, Japan's Far East policy, British-Soviet relations, Mussolini's visit to Germany, Anthony Eden's resignation from the British cabinet, the British reaction to the annexation of Austria, and Chamberlain's peacekeeping efforts.



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

EAP 116/109-111 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1939/04/28-1945/02/17	0409	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

German Information Bureau bulletins and reports from confidential British sources concerning political developments in Great Britain. Included are such topics as the 1939 treaty between Great Britain and Poland, Churchill's cabinet appointment and miscellaneous speeches, the sinking of the Athenia and other British ships, British war aims, Jews in the British Army, anti-war organizations, and German atrocities committed in Czechoslovakia and Romania.

EAP 116/112-114 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/12/11-1945/03/05	0409	0000515
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Transcripts of German and foreign radio broadcasts, German Information Bureau (DNB) bulletins from various countries, excerpts from American newspapers, and reports from confidential sources concerning the following topics: U.S. foreign policy and war aims, Hitler and the war, Anglo-Indian relations, Japanese-American economic relations, and German-American commercial treaties. A copy of the German propaganda pamphlet "The American Union under Bolshevist Influence" and a bibliography of books and periodicals about the United States are included.

EAP 116/115 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1920/00/00-1945/01/30	0409	0000876
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A study of the Communist Party of Bulgaria written by Radov, the Secretary of the Parliament Group, and W. Kolarov, Secretary of the Bulgarian Communist Party.

EAP 116/116 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1941/05/13-1941/05/16	0409	0000956
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Foreign press dispatches and reports from the German Information Bureau (DNB) concerning Rudolf Hess' flight from Augsburg, Germany to Glasgow, Scotland.

EAP 116/117 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1937/10/06-1939/01/02	0409	0001043
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Propaganda material in the German language concerning anti-Nazi activities and groups in Germany.

EAP 116/118 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/11/09-1944/08/31	0409	0001079
---	-----------------------	------	---------

German Armed Forces propaganda reports submitted by various units on the eastern front.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/119-120 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1938/00/00-1944/07/15	0410	0000001

Instructions from the Reich Propaganda Ministry concerning propaganda materials for distribution among workers in the eastern occupied territories.

EAP 116/121 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/10/10-1945/01/25	0410	0000058
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Excerpts from Swedish newspapers concerning international political and military events.

EAP 116/122-124 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	0410	0000097
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Propaganda leaflets of Allied and German origin and proclamations issued by the Allies during their advance into Germany.

EAP 116/125 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1914/08/09-1938/11/02	0410	0000281
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A file compiled by the Anti-Comintern concerning the activities of the Bavarian Communist leader Ernst Toller. Included are World War I military personnel records, a transcript of his trial for high treason, and reports on his activities in the Spanish Civil War. NOTE: Other records on Ernst Toller are included in the Rehse Collection in the Library of Congress.

EAP 116/126 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	No Date	0410	0000349
---	---------	------	---------

A collection of stories on collectivization and totalitarian trends in the Soviet Union.

EAP 116/127 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/03/03-1945/03/01	0410	0000433
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Articles by Gino F. von Moellwitz for lectures of the following subjects: "Penetration of Bolshevism into the Mediterranean Area;" "The Red Conquest in Spain;" "Relationship of England with the Soviet Union;" "Mikolajczyk's Canossa Pilgrimage to Moscow;" "Internal Politics: Bolshevik Agitation in England;" "Tactics and Methods of Bolshevik Agitation;" "Soviet Activity in Hungary, Italy, Spain, and Sweden;" "A Suspected Change of Course in the Home Politics in the Soviet Union;" and "The International Trade-Union Movement in the Light of the World Trade-Union Conference."

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

EAP 116/128 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1558/00/00-1945/00/00	0410	0000552
---	-----------------------	------	---------

The Russian-language text of prophecies of Nostradamus (Michael de Notre- Dame) dating from 1558 to 1945, with a German translation of prophesies for the years 1914-45. Nostradamus, born Dec. 14, 1503 in Saint-Remy, France, was personal physician to Emperor Charles IX.

EAP 116/129-134 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1935/06/11-1945/01/18	0410	0000699
---	-----------------------	------	---------

German Information Bureau (DNB) bulletins, and German and English-language newspaper clippings concerning Greek political and military developments and Greek relations with Great Britain and the United States. Included are reports on the Greek government-in-exile and on the resistance movements, ELAS and EAM, inside Greece.

EAP 116/135 Anti-Komintern - Presse Archiv.	1943/10/05-1944/11/26	0411	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

DNB bulletins and newspaper clippings concerning guerrilla resistance in Croatia, relationships and political developments within the quisling Ustasa government, the conflict between the Ustasa and Tito's Partisan Army, and reports on atrocities committed by the Partisans. Also included are periodicals published by the German Press Correspondent from Croatia.

EAP 116/136-137 Anti-Komintern - Presse Archiv.	1943/01/05-1945/01/18	0411	0000259
--	-----------------------	------	---------

DNB bulletins and German, Croatian, and English newspaper clippings concerning Partisan warfare in Yugoslavia, relations between Yugoslavia and the Allied and Axis Powers, the government in exile, and internal wartime political developments. Also included is a German transcript of Churchill's speech of Apr. 23, 1944.

EAP 116/138 Anti-Komintern - Presse Archiv.	1943/01/15-1944/11/05	0411	0000537
--	-----------------------	------	---------

German Information Bureau (DNB) bulletins and German and French newspaper clippings concerning Serbia's relationship to the Allied Powers, attitudes of the Serbian people toward Communism, Partisan activities, economic conditions, and developments within the quisling government of General Milan Nedic.

EAP 116/139 Anti-Komintern - Presse Archiv.	1942/08/07-1944/08/01	0411	0000768
--	-----------------------	------	---------

DNB bulletins and press releases on anti-Axis resistance activities in Montenegro.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/140 Anti-Komintern - Presse Archiv.	1939/09/25-1945/01/16	0411	0000801
DNB bulletins and excerpts from German newspapers concerning political and military developments in the Balkans, and Tito's emergence as the dominant personality in Yugoslavia.			
EAP 116/141 Anti-Komintern - Presse Archiv.	1943/06/30-1944/10/05	0411	0000935
DNB bulletins and foreign press releases on partisan activities in the Balkan states, mainly in Yugoslavia.			
EAP 116/142 Deutsches Generalkonsulate Canton, Tientsin. Archiv Ostasien.	1934/06/01-1938/04/14	0411	0001028
Reports from German consulates in Canton, Shanghai, and Tientsin, China, concerning Communist activities and the Comintern campaign in Asia.			
EAP 116/143 Anti-Komintern - Auswaertiges Amt.	1938/01/13-1940/04/20	0412	0000001
Reports and correspondence in German and French concerning the French periodical "Revue Anticommuniste" published in Geneva, Switzerland under Director Graf Diesbach.			
EAP 116/144 Anti-Komintern.	No Date	0412	0000115
A study by P.F. Froese entitled "Die Parolen des Bolschewismus und ihre Verwirklichung" with a bibliography of Russian and German works consulted by the author during the years 1927-42.			
EAP 116/145 Anti-Komintern.	1933/00/00-1935/00/00	0412	0000304
Miscellaneous articles collected by the Anti-Comintern concerning the international Communist movement. Included are articles on the Near East by Emir Chekib Arslan, on Germany by Dr. Kurt Wendt, on Sweden by Nils von Bahr, on Switzerland by Th. Aubert, on West Turkestan by Tahir Schakir, and on East Turkestan by Dr. Is'hak-Ogly. Also included are reports on the 1918 assassination of the Russian Tsar Nicholas II and his family.			
EAP 116/146 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/12/22-1944/08/29	0412	0000488
Reports on the effects of anti-Communist propaganda on German and foreign nationals and sample German anti-Communist propaganda leaflets. Also included is a German translation of a captured Russian document describing political schooling in the Soviet Union, and a German pamphlet concerning the interrogation of Russian military personnel.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/147 Anti-Komintern.	No Date	0412	0000542

An alphabetical subject file and decimal subject file scheme of an unknown agency, presumably the Anti-Comintern.

EAP 116/148 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/00/00	0412	0000677
---	------------	------	---------

A classified catalogue of holdings of the Soviet Branch of the Anti-Comintern Archive.

EAP 116/149-150 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/00/00	0412	0000790
---	------------	------	---------

A Russian-language study, with a partial German translation, of "The Soviet Shaping of the Russian Person," by Prof. Tschernyscheff-Lochoitzki. Also included are a selection of anti-religious photographs and leaflets to be displayed in schools and in youth detachments.

EAP 116/151 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1938/00/00-1944/00/00	0413	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Russian propaganda pamphlets and a German translation of excerpts from the book "Die Schlacht auf dem Tschunder See" by S. Glaser.

EAP 116/152 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/00/00	0413	0000162
---	------------	------	---------

A Russian-language copy of "A Dark Page from Russian History 1898 - 1906" by V. Vonyarlyarsky, revised and annotated by G. Berlin in 1943.

EAP 116/153 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/03/13-1944/05/26	0413	0000399
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Two anti-Soviet propaganda essays in the Russian language: "Why Does Their Arrival Mean Death?" by Alexander Nejmirdk, and "Countrymen" by Emil Mazek.

EAP 116/154 Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.	1943/04/29	0413	0000446
--	------------	------	---------

A German translation of a report by Architect Nakonetschny concerning villas used by Communist Party members in the vicinity of Kiev.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/154a Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.	1942/00/00	0413	0000472

Correspondence from Sonderkommando Rostov to Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg concerning Soviet industrial espionage. A list of Communist cells in foreign industrial enterprises is included.

EAP 116 154b Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.	No Date	0413	0000500
---	---------	------	---------

A list of anti-Communist Russian specialists available for propaganda purposes.

EAP 116/154c	No Date	0413	0000506
--------------	---------	------	---------

Appendices to a publication concerning the working of triangulation by N.A. Urmajeff.

EAP 116/154d Russische Abkuerzungen.	No Date	0413	0000552
---	---------	------	---------

A list of Russian abbreviations. Note: The following sequential documents were transferred to T87, rolls 27 and 28 under the following numbers: EAP 116/154e to WKP 528; EAP 116/154f to WKP 529; EAP 116/154g to WKP 530; EAP 116/154h to WKP 531; EAP 116/155 to WKP 532; and EAP 116/156 to WKP 533.

EAP 116/157-170	No Dates	0413	0000569
-----------------	----------	------	---------

Reports, charts, and organization plans, in the Russian language, concerning Soviet construction methods, transportation, education, and food and clothing industries.

EAP 116/173a Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.	1933/00/00-1943/00/00	0413	0000783
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Part I (chapters 1 - V) of "The Truth Concerning Religion in Russia," concerning religious conditions in the Soviet Union from 1917 to 1943.

EAP 116/173b Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	No Date	0414	0000001
--	---------	------	---------

Part II (chapters VI and VII) of "The Truth Concerning Religion in Russia," with photographs of churches in German-occupied Russia.

EAP 116/174 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	0414	0000377
---	-----------------------	------	---------

An instructional pamphlet entitled "Bolshevism: Ideology and Reality" by Gerhard Tenschert of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/175 Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.	1933/00/00-1943/00/00	0414	0000767
German translations of miscellaneous Comintern and Russian Communist Party documents.			
EAP 116/180 Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.	1941/00/00-1943/00/00	0414	0000782
Correspondence of the Makogon family, and a biography of sculptur Ivan v. Makogon with illustrations of his works.			
EAP 116/181 Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.	1941/00/00-1943/00/00	0414	0000832
Correspondence of the Ivanov family of Kiev, and biographies of painter Peter I. Ivanov and his wife.			
EAP 116/182 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1939/01/23-1939/12/15	0414	0000871
Articles entitled "Animals at the Agricultural Exhibition of the USSR," "Soviet Health Resorts," "Central Park for Culture and Recreation," and "Plantations at the Agricultural Exhibition of USSR."			
EAP 116/183 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	No Date	0414	0000909
An index to scientific institutions and collections in the Soviet Union.			
EAP 116/184 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/03/14-1943/06/06	0414	0000996
German translations from the Russian newspaper, "The Volunteer," a weekly publication of the Vlasov liberation movement.			
EAP 116/11 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1936/10/28-1941/09/13	0415	0000001
Reports and publications concerning the German population on the Volga and in the Ukraine, Crimea, and Caucasus. Included are poems of the Volga Germans expressing the sufferings of their people.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/22 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1913/06/13-1943/06/13	0415	0000038
Reports and excerpts from Russian newspapers concerning working conditions in the Soviet Union. Some information is derived from interrogations of Russian prisoners of war.			
EAP 116/26 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1941/10/08-1942/01/22	0415	0000217
Excerpts from Anti-Comintern publications, and statements from Soviet prisoners of war concerning the legal status of families and family relationships in the Soviet Union.			
EAP 116/29 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1920/00/00-1942/00/00	0415	0000413
Excerpts from Anti-Comintern publications and statements from Soviet prisoners of war concerning the education and political indoctrination of Soviet youth.			
EAP 116/31 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1938/10/29-1941/11/01	0415	0000552
Excerpts from Anti-Comintern publications and statements from Soviet prisoners of war concerning the university education of Soviet youth. Included is statistical data from "Komsomolskaya Pravda" on the employment of youth in various industries.			
EAP 116/32 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1941/09/07-1945/02/08	0415	0000625
Anti-Comintern reports and statements from Soviet prisoners of war concerning religious persecution in the Soviet Union. Also included are excerpts from publications reporting Franklin D. Roosevelt's view of religious liberty in the Soviet Union and Father Coughlin's crusade against Communism in the United States.			
EAP 116/49 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1941/08/07-1943/10/25	0415	0000811
Reports from German war correspondents and interrogations of Soviet prisoners of war concerning morale of the Soviet civilian population and the Red Army.			
EAP 116/85 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1943/02/01-1944/12/05	0415	0000865
Reports by Conradi, Carlo von Kugelgen, and Otto Richter on anti-Soviet activities in the Baltic States.			



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 116/101 Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv.	1944/03/18-1944/05/11	0415	0000947
German translations of Russian language reports on Professor S.W. Grotov's anti-Communist lectures delivered to units of the 1st Cossack Division in Croatia. Also included are reports on the political activities of Russian emigrants in Croatia.			
EAP 121/1,2 Sozialdemokratische Partei-Korrespondenz.	1915/04/24-1917/12/22	0416	0000001
Periodical publications of German Social Democratic Party correspondence including issues 1-10 for 1915, issues 1-47 for 1916, and issues 1-32 for 1917.			
EAP 121/3 Sozialdemokratische Partei-Korrespondenz.	1918/01/03-1919/12/20	0417	0000001
Periodical publications of German Social Democratic Party correspondence including issues 1-16 for 1918 and issues 1-19 for 1919.			
EAP 121/4 NSDAP Reichsleitung.	1935/01/26-1937/01/23	0417	0000566
Periodical publications of Austrian State Law Decrees including 15 issues for 1935, 41 issues for 1936, and 1 issue for 1937.			
EAP 121/5 NSDAP Reichleitung.	1938/03/15-1938/06/04	0418	0000001
Periodical publications of Austrian State Law Decrees, issues 1-56 for 1938.			
EAP 121/6 NSDAP Reichsleitung.	1939/08/16-1939/10/20	0418	0000447
Ordinances promulgated by the Austrian Stillhaltekommissar closing and confiscating the property of various clubs and membership organizations.			
EAP 121/7 NSDAP Reichsleitung.	1938/12/22-1939/08/26	0419	0000001
Ordinances promulgated by the Stillhaltekommissar in the Sudetenland dissolving and confiscating the property of various clubs and organizations.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 121/8 NSDAP Reichsleitung.	1939/09/02-1940/04/20	0420	0000001

Ordinances promulgated by the Stillhaltekommissar in the Sudetenland dissolving and confiscating the property of various clubs and organizations.

EAP 121/9 Reichsarchiv A VI 8.	1915/01/08-1920/09/04	0420	0000747
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

The papers of Dr. J. Neumann, an executive of the Fortschrittliche Volkspartei in Berlin during World War I. Also included are the manuscripts "Friedenskundgebung Kriegsverlaengerung" and "Das Landeswahlgesetz fuer den Freistaat Sachsen" published in Sep. 1920 by Richard Lipinski.

EAP 121/10 Die Vereinigung Carl Schurz.	1934/00/00-1938/00/00	0421	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Negative photostatic copies of reports and correspondence of the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation. Included is information on conferences, student cultural exchanges, and the 1936 Olympic Games. This documentation is reproduced from T120, rolls 298 and 1028. Many frames are illegible.

EAP 121/11 Staatliche Museen, Berlin.	1925/11/25-1926/10/28	0421	0000118
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Photographs and written descriptions of portraits by Dutch painters, probably acquired by Einsatzstab Rosenberg.

EAP 121/12 Welt-Dienst, Frankfurt/am Main.	1920/00/00-1940/00/00	0421	0000156
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Photographs and descriptions of leading Soviet, British, French, Czech, and American personalities prepared by Welt-Dienst News Service.

EAP 121/13 Krupp.	1936/07/21	0421	0000286
----------------------	------------	------	---------

A contract between the Krupp armament firm and the National Defense Ministry of Turkey for the delivery of guns, ammunition, and other military equipment.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 121/14 Reichsminister fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduction.	1942/05/10-1945/01/27	0421	0000333

A letter from Albert Speer to Dr. Haberland of I.G. Farben directing the rationing of power supplies; a circular showing declining production as a result of air attacks; war production statistics for 1940-44; and a performance award to a Leipzig firm signed by Speer and the Gauleiter of Saxony.

EAP 121/15 Der Oberbefehlshaber der Heeresgruppe Sued.	1941/08/15	0421	0000364
---	------------	------	---------

A communique from Field Marshal Karl von Rundstedt commenting on the initial German successes in the Russian campaign and requesting a respite from fighting for troops taxed beyond endurance.

Fragments 1-17 The Hitler Minutes.	1942/12/12-1945/03/00	0422	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

The Hitler Minutes reproduced on Microfilm Publication T84, rolls 11-12 and 422-424 are transcripts of stenographic notes of situation conferences (Lagebesprechungen) at Hitler's headquarters. These transcripts were prepared At the U.S. Seventh Army Document Center by various interned German stenographers from fragments of original notes that survived the effort to burn them in early May 1945 near Berchtesgaden, Bavaria. The surviving fragments, numbered 1-53, record discussions of military strategy, the progress of the war on all fronts, armament production, and supply lines. Translations of many of these minutes and other information relating to them may be found in Felix Gilbert (ed.), *Hitler Directs His War* (New York, 1950).

The following transcripts, included on this roll, are also reproduced on T84, roll 11:

Fragment	1 Description of the nature and origin of the Hitler Minutes.
"	1a Discussion of the situation in early Mar. 1945.
"	1b Discussion of the situation in early Mar. 1945.
"	2, 3 Discussion of the situation on Nov. 6, 1944.
"	4 Conference with Field Marshal Keitel on May 19, 1943.
"	5 Conference with Sonderfuehrer von Neurath, regarding Italy on May 20, 1943.
"	6 Discussion of the situation on Feb. 24, 1945.
"	7 Conference with General Zeitzler on Dec. 27, 1943.
"	8 Discussion of the situation on Dec. 13, 1942.
"	9 Discussion of the situation on Jan. 9, 1945.
"	10 Conference with Generals Jodl and Zeitzler on Dec. 28, 1943.
"	11 Conference with General Zeitzler on Dec. 29, 1943.
"	12 Conference with Field Marshal von Kuechler on Dec. 30, 1942.
"	13 Discussion of the situation on Jul. 25, 1943.
"	14 Discussion of the situation on Jul. 25, 1943.
"	15 Discussion of the situation on Jul. 26, 1943.
"	16 Discussion of the situation on Jul. 26, 1943.
"	17 Conference with Field Marshal von Kluge on Jul. 26, 1943.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Fragments 18-35 The Hitler Minutes.	1942/12/1-1945/03/00	0423	0000001

Transcripts of stenographic notes of situation conferences (Lagebesprechungen) at Hitler's headquarters included on this roll are also reproduced on T84, rolls 11 and 12.

Fragment	18 Telephone conversation with General Zeitzler on Jan. 28, 1944.
"	19a Discussion of the situation during Feb.-Mar. 1945.
"	19b Discussion of the situation during Jul. 1943.
"	20 Discussion of the situation during June 18, 1944.
"	21 Discussion of the situation on Nov. 19, 1943.
"	22,23 Discussion of the situation Mar. 23, 1945.
"	24,25 Discussion of the situation on Jan. 27, 1945.
"	26 Discussion of the situation in early Mar. 1945.
"	27 Hitler's address to division commanders on Dec. 28, 1944.
"	28 Hitler's address to division commanders on Dec. 12, 1944.
"	29 Discussion of the situation on Dec. 1, 1942.
"	30 Conference with General Major Thomale on Dec. 29, 1944.
"	31 Discussion of the situation in early Jan. 1945.
"	32 Discussion of the situation in early Mar. 1943.
"	33 Discussion of the situation on Jan. 10, 1945.
"	34 Discussion of the situation on Dec. 22, 1943.
"	35 Discussion of the situation on Dec. 20, 1943.

Fragments 36-53 The Hitler Minutes.	1943/02/1-1945/03/00	0424	0000001
--	----------------------	------	---------

Transcripts of stenographic notes of situation conferences (Lagebesprechungen) on this roll are also reproduced on T84, roll 12.

Fragment	36 Discussion of the situation in early Mar. 1944.
"	37 Discussion of the situation on Oct. 4, 1943.
"	38 Discussion of the situation on Mar. 4, 1943.
"	39 Discussion of the situation on Mar. 5, 1943.
"	40 Discussion of the situation on Apr. 6, 1944.
"	41 Conference with General von Blaskowitz on Dec. 28, 1944.
"	42 Discussion of the situation on Sep. 17, 1944.
"	43 Discussion of the situation on Sep. 1, 1944.
"	44 Discussion of the situation on Oct. 26, 1943.
"	45 Discussion of the situation on May 18, 1944.
"	46 Conference with Generals Westphal and Krebs on Aug. 31, 1944.
"	47 Discussion of the situation on Feb. 1, 1943.
"	48 Discussion of the situation in May 1943.
"	49 Discussion of the situation Feb.-Mar. 1945.
"	50 Discussion of the situation on Mar. 21, 1943.
"	51 Discussion of the situation in Mar. 1944.
"	52 Discussion of the situation in Feb. 1944.
"	53 Discussion of the situation in Dec. 1943.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
	No Date	0425	0000001

Signature File for High-ranking German Personalities.

The original signature file is comprised of items found in captured German records series bearing the signatures of high-ranking German personalities. A folder was created for each name and the folders were arranged alphabetically as follows:

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Bormann, Martin                  | Chief of Party Chancellory                     |
| 2. Brauchitsch, Walter von          | Field Marshal                                  |
| 3. Canaris, Wilhelm                 | Admiral, Chief of Intelligence                 |
| 4. Doenitz, Karl                    | Grand Admiral                                  |
| 5. Frank, Hans                      | Governor General of Poland                     |
| 6. Fritsch, Werner von              | Field Marshal                                  |
| 7. Goering, Hermann                 | Reich Marshal                                  |
| 8. Halder Franz                     | General of Artillery                           |
| 9. Hammerstein, Kurt von            | Colonel General                                |
| 10. Heydrich, Reinhard              | SS-Gruppenfuehrer                              |
| 11. Himmler, Heinrich               | Reichsfuehrer-SS                               |
| 12. Hindenburg, Paul von            | Field Marshal, President of Germany            |
| 13. Hitler, Adolf                   | Fuehrer and Reich Chancellor                   |
| 14. Hoepfner, Erich                 | General of Armored Troops                      |
| 15. Jodl, Alfred                    | General  |
| 16. Keitel, Wilhelm                 | Field Marshal                                  |
| 17. Kesselring, Albert              | Field Marshal                                  |
| 18. Lammers, Hans Heinrich          | Reich Minister, Chief of Reich Chancellery     |
| 19. Ley Robert                      | Reichsleiter, Chief of Party Organization      |
| 20. Meissner, Otto Heinrich         | State Secretary                                |
| 21. Milch, Erhard                   | Field Marshal                                  |
| 22. Ohnesorge, Wilhelm              | Reich Post Minister                            |
| 23. Paulus, Friedrich               | Field Marshal                                  |
| 24. Ribbentrop, Joachim von         | Reich Foreign Minister                         |
| 25. Rommel, Erwin                   | Field Marshal                                  |
| 26. Rosenberg, Alfred               | Reich Minister of Occupied Eastern Territories |
| 27. Rundstedt, Karl von             | Field Marshal                                  |
| 28. Seyss-Inquart, Arthur           | Reich Minister for the Netherlands             |
| 29. Speer, Albert                   | Reich Minister for Armament and War Production |
| 30. Stauffenberg, Berthold Graf von | Colonel  |
| 31. Streicher, Julius               | Gauleiter of Franconia                         |
| 32. Stresemann, Gustav              | Reich Foreign Minister                         |
| 33. Thomas, Georg                   | General, Chief of German War Economy           |
| 34. Todt, Fritz                     | Chief of Organization Todt and Reich Minister  |
| 35. Warlimont, Walter               | General and Deputy Chief of OKW                |
| 36. Weichs, Maximilian Freiherr von | Field Marshal                                  |
| 37. Miscellaneous                   |  |

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 106/22 Wiener Reichsarchiv.	1918/00/00-1938/00/00	0426	0000001

RESTRICTED. Filing plans, including storage facilities and shelf locations, for the Austrian Political Archives in Vienna. A statement enclosed with this item indicates that the main body of these records were returned from Berlin to Vienna in June 1938, with additional records returned in 1942.

EAP 106/23 Weiner Reicharchiv.	1918/00/00-1938/00/00	0426	0000140
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Filing plans for documents of the Embassy and Consular Archive of Austria, 1918-38. Also included is the correspondence of Amtsrat Oskar Wilfert, 1938-39, a circular dated July 16, 1938, concerning the organization of the Austrian ministries, and a circular dated Feb. 10, 1940 concerning the establishment of the Vienna State Archive.

EAP 3-b-12/1 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1936/09/23-1942/10/15	0427	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence and directives from the German consulate in Naples concerning German professors teaching in Italian universities. Also included is a German "Yearbook for Italy" published in 1938. This roll, filmed without frame numbers, contains 713 frames.

EAP 3-b-22/1 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1939/12/12-1943/03/12	0427	0000002
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Applications for German visas submitted to the German Consulate in Naples by Italian nationals. This roll was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 3-b-22/2 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1938/03/14-1942/07/04	0428	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence of the German Consulate in Naples concerning the registration of German nationals residing in Italy. This roll, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 860 frames.

EAP 3-b-22/3 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1932/06/30-1943/07/07	0428	0000002
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Circulars and directives to the German Consulate in Naples from the German Embassy in Rome and the German Foreign Office in Berlin concerning passports and visas for German nationals traveling in Italy.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 3-y-1 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1938/11/18-1942/04/21	0429	0000001

Correspondence and reports of the German Consulate in Naples, Italy, concerning German schools in that region. This roll, filmed without frame numbers, contains an estimated 850 frames.

EAP 3-y-2 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1937/03/19-1941/10/03	0429	0000002
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence of the German Consulate in Naples concerning German education in Italy. Included are photographs of the German Department at the University of Naples, reports on lectures and educational trips sponsored by the German Academy in Florence, and on the establishing of German-language lectureships in Naples. Roll 429 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 3-y-3 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1939/01/27-1943/03/04	0429	0000003
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports of the German Consulate in Naples concerning German-Italian student exchanges, the student world games held in Vienna, Austria in 1939, the celebration of the anniversary of the founding of the Deutsches Ausland Institut in Stuttgart in June 1939, and a summer course for foreigners at the Reichs Academy for Physical Culture in Berlin. Roll 429 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 3-z-1 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1939/02/02-1939/02/04	0429	0000004
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A proclamation issued by Landesgruppenleiter Ettel admonishing all German Nationals in Italy to join the German National Association (National Deutsche Vereinigung) as a birthday tribute to the Fuehrer. Roll 429 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/1 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel, Deutsches Institut fuer Jugendhilfe.	1939/03/10-1943/06/02	0429	0000005
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and information pertaining to illegitimate children born to German mothers and Italian fathers. From MR 1499 (1270).

EAP 111/1 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1938/02/09-1943/04/05	0430	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports on illegitimate children born to German mothers and Italian fathers. Roll 430, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 840 frames.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 111/2 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1940/08/13-1942/10/23	0430	0000002

Visa applications for travel to Germany, submitted to the German Consulate in Naples by German nationals living in Italy. Roll 430 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/3 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1939/01/03-1943/08/03	0430	0000003
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Birth, baptismal, and marriage certificates of German nationals living in Italy. Roll 430 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/4 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1938/03/03-1943/06/24	0431	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and registration forms for German citizens residing in the district of Naples. Roll 431, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 860 frames.

EAP 111/5 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1940/12/09-1943/02/20	0431	0000002
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Records of the German Foreign Ministry concerning the acquisition of consular real estate and other property in Naples. Roll 431 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/5 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1926/06/29-1940/11/30	0432	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

German Foreign Ministry papers documenting the acquisition of consular property in Naples, Italy. Roll 432, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 700 frames.

EAP 111/6 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1934/03/17-1939/07/19	0432	0000002
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports on German schools in Naples, Italy. Also included is the 1938-39 annual report on the Swiss School in Naples. Roll 431 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/7 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1937/12/23-1943/05/03	0432	0000003
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and public relations material concerning German language training programs and cultural events in Naples. Also included are lists of German-language phonograph records available in libraries in Rome and Milan. Roll 432 was filmed without frame numbers.



ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 111/8 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1933/07/27-1937/05/15	0432	0000004

Directives and reports on German schools in Italy. Roll 432 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/9 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1941/02/05-1941/08/16	0432	0000005
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Consular reports on the dissemination of German literature in Italy. Roll 432 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/10 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1939/02/27-1943/05/10	0432	0000006
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives, programs, and newspaper clipping concerning German musical events in Italy. Roll 432 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/11 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1932/06/09-1943/02/24	0432	0000007
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives and correspondence concerning pensions and financial assistance given to German nationals living in Italy. Roll 432 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/12 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1940/11/14-1943/01/07	0432	0000008
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Directives from the German Embassy in Rome concerning attendance at National German (Reichsdeutsche) fetes. Roll 432 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/13 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1940/11/14-1943/01/07	0432	0000009
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports on Hitler Youth activities in Italy. Roll 432 was filmed without frame numbers.

EAP 111/14 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1941/06/09-1943/06/18	0433	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A report on a German school convention held in Rome in June 1941. Roll 433, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 280 frames.

EAP 111/15 Deutsches Konsulat Neapel.	1940/01/28-1943/09/30	0433	0000002
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports on financial assistance to German schools and cultural organizations in Naples. Roll 433 was filmed without frame numbers.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Heeresarchiv 41,56 Rathmannsdorfer Haus-Chronik.	1786/00/00-1920/00/00	0434	0000001

Six items converted from rolls 41 and 56 of the Heeresarchiv Collection:

1. The family journal of Lutz Graf Schwerin von Krosigk, Jan. 1886 - Apr. 20, 1920. 387 pages of handwritten entries.
2. Kirchenbuch der deutschen Kolonie Saratowka, Russland, 1786-1803. 195 pages.
3. Ehe-Contraktbuch, Grednaja Rogadka, 1818-1835, 50 pages.  
von Erich Koch (Berlin) gerettet und der "Hauptstelle fuer die Sippenkunde des Deutschtums im Ausland" zur Aufbewahrung uebergeben.
4. Schurnal-Buch ueber die Raports welche in die Obrigkeit ergangen im Jahre 1811.  
Eingeschrieben von Schullehrer Jakob Koehler. 134 pages.
5. Wahl der Glieder der Livlaendischen Bauer Einfuehrungs Kommission u.d. Kreisgerichte, 1819. 31 pages.
6. Acta der Livlaendischen Gouvernements Regierung betreffend die Anstellung und Entlassung von Adelswahlbeamten, pro 1851. 216 pages.

Roll 434 was filmed without frame numbers.

Heeresarchiv 43 Heeresarchiv Potsdam Lager No. 1840.	1914/00/00-1918/00/00	0435	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A 698 page handwritten draft of the World War I memoirs of General Erich Ludendorff.  
Converted from roll 43 of the Heeresarchiv Collection. Roll 435 was filmed without frame numbers.

Heeresarchiv 57 Heeresarchiv, Zentral Departement, XII.A.1.	1813/00/00-1893/00/00	0436	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Four items converted from roll 57 of the Heeresarchiv collection:

1. Descriptions and illustrations of Prussian flags and standards in use from 1813 to 1893.
2. Drawings and building plans documenting the restoration of Burg Veldenstein, near Neuhaus an der Pegnitz in Bavaria, by Dr. H. Ritter Epenstein von Mauternburg, 1900-42.
3. Five city plans for Graz, Austria, showing proposed reconstruction. Undated.
4. Fragmentary plans for construction in Berlin by Albert Speer. Undated.

Roll 436 was filmed without frame numbers.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

	1941/09/28-1942/10/16	0437	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Der Reichsprotektor in Boehmen und Maehren.

Reports, correspondence, newspaper clippings, and photographs from the Reich Protectorate for Bohemia and Moravia. Included are reports of political and economic conferences attended by SS-Obergruppenfuehrer Reinhard Heydrich and Dr. Emil Hacha, Heydrich's situation reports to Martin Bormann, and extensive documentation on Heydrich's assassination in 1942 and subsequent reprisals against the civilian population of Lidice. Also included are reports of interrogations of enemy agents captured in Czechoslovakia and on the treatment of the Jewish population. Roll 437, filmed without frame numbers, includes an estimated 1,040 frames.

	1944/00/00-1945/00/00	0438	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Wehrmachtauskunftstelle fuer Kriegsverluste und Kriegsgefangenen  
Saalfeld/Saale, Torgau, Meiningen.

RESTRICTED. Lists prepared by the German Armed Forces Information Service of American, British, French, and Canadian Air Force personnel shot down over Europe. Most entries are American and include name, date of capture, prison location (Stalags IV, XIIIC, and XVIIIC) or grave site. Roll 438 includes an estimated 550 frames.

	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	0439	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Wehrmachtauskunftstelle fuer Kriegsverluste und Kriegsgefangenen,  
M-Stalag IIA, IIIB, IVB, XIIA, and XVIIIA.

RESTRICTED. Lists prepared by the German Armed Forces Information Service concerning American prisoners transferred to various camps in Germany and Austria, giving name, rank and serial number, date and place of birth, name and address of next of kin, and date and place of capture. Roll 439 includes an estimated 450 frames.

	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	0440	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Wehrmachtauskunftstelle fuer Kriegsverluste und Kriegsgefangenen,  
M-Stalag IXC, XIB, XIIA, XIIIC, XVIII.

RESTRICTED. Lists prepared by the German Armed Forces Information Service concerning American prisoners transferred to various camps in Germany and Austria, giving name, rank, and serial number, date and place of birth, name and address of next of kin, and date and place of capture. Roll 440 includes an estimated 600 frames.

**END OF FILE**